$$
\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}
\text { R } & E & P & O & F & \text { P } & \text { R } & \text { E } & \text { S } & \text { U } & \text { M } & E & S
\end{array}
$$

## ED 017025

## 56

CG 001734
multigategceical evaluation of performance in clinical prorleh-solying tests. final report. by- hilds, preston l. zachert; virginia georgia medical coll.; augusta
REPORT NUMBER BR-6-1206 GRANT CEG-7-061206-2648 EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.00 HC-\$9.36 232F.
descriftors- \#froblen solving, aEvaluation methois, clinical diagnosis, medical case histories, medical reseafch, amedical sChOOLS, \& MEDICAL STURENTS, MEDICAL TREATMENT, TEST CONSTKUCTION, *SCORING,
this project attempted to determine if numerical scoring systems for clinical froblem-solving tests could be develofed WHICH WOULD MEASURE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DIFFERENT InSiRUCTIONAL METHODS IN TEACHING CLINICAL FFOBLEM-SOLVING skills. the froject was to validate and ckoss-validate the SCORENG SYSTEMS BY TESTS OF FOFULATION SAMFLES OF KNOWN differences in clieical fricblem solving skills: data was DEVELOFED EY FIRST MODIFYING AVAILABLE TESTS WHICH FEFFESENT 1500 SEPREATE BUY INTERRELATED ITEMS. THESE WERE ADMINISTEREE to medical students. only one area of tests was fartially COMPLETED. ANOTHEE ASPECT OF THE FFOJECT WAS THE DEvELOFMENT of scoring. the three tyfes of scoring are diagnostic frocess, CIAGNOSTIC fRODUCT, ane therafeutic froduct. a fanel of clinicians was asked to allocate each item in the diagnostic product section of each test into one of five carefully defined categories for all student records available. the fanel was then asked to assign each pattern of sCORING IN THE DIAGNOSTIC FRODUCT SECTION OF EACH TEST INTO one of four categories and within these categories to fank the patterns in order of completeness. a similar frocedure Was used for scoring therafeutic froduct. the raw data of student responses are given in a limited edition of SUPPLEMENTS TO THIS REFORT. TALLIED EVALUATIONS FOR INDIVIDUALS ARE AFPENDED. (AUTHOR/IM)

Fanal<br>EMIERIIT REPORT<br>Project No. 6-1206-56<br>Grant No. OEG-7-061206-2648

MULTICATEGORICAL EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE IN CLINICAL PROBLEM-SOLVING TESTS

January 1968
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCAIIOH a WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCJMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSOH OR ORGAHIZATIOH ORIGLIATING IT. POLHTS OF YIEW OR OPIHIOHS STATED DO HOT HECESSARILY REPRESEAT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATIOH POSIIION OE BRLICI.

## U.S. DEPARIMENT OF

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education
Bureau of Research

Final
Project No. 6-1206
Grant No. OEG-7-061206-2648

Multicategorical Evaluation of Performance in Clinical Problem-Solving Tests

Preston Lea Wilds, M.D. and Virginia Zachert, Ph.D.
Thelma Clark, Editor

Medical College of Georgia
Augusta, Georgia
January 1968

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a grant with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education
Bureau of Research

## ABSTRACT

This is a report of an attempt to determine if numerical scoring systems for clinical problem-solving tests could be developed which would measure the effectiveness of different instructional methods in teaching clinical problem-solving skills. The scoring systems would have to meet criteria of clinicians' expert judgments realistically, and discriminate between experts in clinical problem solving and those who are, in varying degrees, less expert.

The project was to validate and cross-validate the scoring systems by tests of population samples of know difference in clinical problemsolving skills from medical students to resident physicians and to fully trained clinicians.

The procedure followeo was first to develop data by modifying tests available. These clinical problem-solving tests represent over 1500 separate but interrelated items. They were administered to population samples ranging in skill in clinical problem solving from sophomore medical students to senior medical students.

Due to a failure of the U.S. Office of Education to take up the option of the second year, only one area or group of tests (Tests A, A', and A) was even partially completed.

The second aspect of the project was the development of scoring. The three types of sccring were Diagnostic Process, Diagnostic Product, and Therapeutin Product. In scoring Diagnostic Process, a panel of clinicians was asked to allocate each item in the Diagnostic Process section of each test into one of five carefully defined categories for all student records available. In scoring Diagnostic Product, the panel was then asked to assign each pattern of scoring in the Diagnostic Product section of each test into one of four categories and within these categories to rank the patterns in order of completeness, if possible. A similar procedure was used for scoring Therapeutic Product.

Unfortunately, the development of final weights was not accomplished due to the shortened schedule. However, the raw data of actual student responses used in sorting are given in a limited edjition of supplements to this report, and tallied evaluations for individuals are given in appendices of this report.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PAGE

I. Introduction
A. Problem and Background ..... 1
B. Description of Clinical Problem Solving ..... 2
C. Tab-Item Testing ..... 3
D. Specific Problem ..... 5
E. Related Research ..... 8
F. Related Research at the Medical College of Georgia ..... 12
G. Theoretical Requirements for a Scoring System ..... 16
II. Method ..... 19III. Results and ConclusionsIV. BibliographyV. Appendices ( $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{L}$ )252731
VI. Supplements (1-3)
(Limited Editions-Avallable on LOAN ONLY)

## IIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A - Descriptive catalogue of clinical problem-solving tests
Appendix B - Sample Test A (1964 and 1965) ..... 37
Appendix C - Sample Answer Sheets (1964 and 1965), covered ..... 75 and uncovered
Appendix D - Rules for scoring problem-solving tests (1965 edition, not used in project)
Appendix E - Sample Test A (1967) ..... 93 ..... 3
Appendix F - Sample Test A' (1967) ..... 119 ..... 19
Appendix G - Sample Test $\underline{A}$ (1967) ..... 145
Appendix H - Sample Answer Sheets (1967); covered and uncovered ..... 171
Appendix I - Tests A, $A^{\prime}$, and A decoded into tubbing information ..... 177
Appendix J - Trial weighting system, Diagnostic Process (1967) ..... 197
Appendix K - Trial weighting system, Diagnostic Product (1967) ..... 205
Appendix L - Listing of individual scores, Diagnostic Process ..... 209
Test A - Pre-Test (Tables 1-2)Post-Test (Tables 3-7)
Test A' - Pre-Test (Table 8) Post-Test (Tables 9-14)Test $\underset{\sim}{\dot{4}}$ - Pre-Test (Table 15)Post-Test (Tables 16-27)

## LIST GR TABLES <br> LIST GR TABLES

## PAGE

Tabit III - List of Students Administered Clinical Problem-Solving

# Table I - Summary of Data-Gathering Items Selected to Solve the Case Presentations in Four Programmed Examinations 

Table II - Composite of Scoring Systems for Problem-Solving Tests Tests

## LIST OF SUPPLEMENTS

(Limited Edition - Copies available for loan only)

## SUPPLEMENT 1

I. Test A $(\mathbb{N}=306)$
A. Diagnosis $(\mathbb{N}=306)$

1. Pre-Test $(N=48)$, 3rd year, Medical College of Georgia, 2/7/66, 24 students; 4/11/66, 24 students
2. Post-Test. $(\mathbb{N}=258)$
a. 3rd year, Medical College of Georgia 11/8/65, 22 students; $1 / 17 / 66,22$ students; 5/23/67, 93 students
b. 4th year, Medical College of Georgia 94 $5 / 23 / 66,31$ students; $5 / 22 / 67,90$ students
B. Therapy $(N=306)$
3. Pre-Test $(N=48)$, 3rd year, Medical Co1lege of155 Georgia, 2/7/66, 24 students; 4/11/66, 24 students
4. Post-Test $(\mathrm{N}=258)$
a. 3rd year, Modical College of Georgia $11 / 8 / 65,22$ etudents; $1 / 17 / 66,22$ students; 5/23/67, 93 students
b. 4th year, Medical College of Georgia 248 5/23/66, 31 students; $5 / 22 / 67,90$ students

SUPPLEMENT 2
II. Test $A^{\prime} \quad(N=191)$
A. Diagnosis $(N=191)$

1. Pre-Test $(\mathbb{N}=22)$, 3rd year, Medical College of Georgia, 10/3/65, 22 students
2. Post-Test ( $\mathrm{N}=169$ )
a. 3rd year, Medical College "of Georgia 5/24/66, 92 students; $11 / 1 / 66$, 12 students; $1 / 16 / 67$, 11 students; $3 / 17 / 67$, 12 students; 5/12/67, 12 students
b. 4th year, Medical College of Georgia 5/23/66, 30 students
B. Therapy $(\mathbb{N}=191)$
3. Pre-Test. $(N=22)$, 3rd year, Medical College of Georgia, 10/3/65, 22 students
4. Post-Test ( $N=169$ )
a. 3rd year, Medical College of Georgia 5/24/66; 92 students; $11 / 1 / 66$; 12 students; 1/16/67, 11 students; $3 / 17 / 67$, 12 students; 5/12/67, 12 students.
b. 4th year, Medical College of Georgia

## PAGE (Supp1ement 3

3/14/66, 24 students;
5/16/66, 24 students;
11/1/66, 12 students;
1/16/67, 11 students; $3 / 17 / 67$, 12 students; $5 / 12 / 67,12$ students
ii. State University of Iowa

3/31/66, 10 students; 5/2/66, 10 students; 6/2/66, 11 students; $7 / 11 / 66,13$ students
iii. University of Vermont ..... 83
$5 / 16 / 66$, 42 students
b. $4 t$ h year, Medical College of Georgia ..... 104
$5 / 23 / 66,30$ students
B. Therapy $(\mathrm{N}=231)$

1. Pre-Test $(N=22)$, 3rd year, Medical College of 119 Georgia, 11/29/65, 22 students
2. Post-Test $(N=209)$
a. 3rd year

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { i. Medical College of Georgia } \\
& 3 / 14 / 66,24 \text { students; } \\
& 5 / 16 / 66,24 \text { students; } \\
& 11 / 1 / 66,12 \text { students; } \\
& 1 / 16 / 67,11 \text { students; } \\
& 3 / 17 / 67,12 \text { students; } \\
& 5 / 12 / 67,12 \text { students }
\end{aligned}
$$

ii. State University of Iowa

3/31/66; 10 students;
5/2/66, 10 students; $6 / 2 / 66$, 11 students; 7/11/66, 13 students
iif. Uníversity of Vermont 5/16/60.; 40 students
b. 4 th year, Medical College of Georgia 221 $5 / 23 / 66,30$ students

## INTERIM REPORT

## I. INERODUCTION

A. PROBLEM AND BACKGROUND.

1. Problem-Solving Behavior.

In the past decade, it has been generally recognized that problemsolving behavior involves skills which are difficult to define and are measured very imperfectly by conventional multiple-shoice tests of the type commonly used to measure content or knowledge. It has been observed, for example, that an expert knowledge of electronic theory and instrumentation is not synonymous with expert ability to diagnose and correct malfunctions in electronic equipment.
2. Testing for Skills.

Efforts to test realistically for problem-solving or "troubleshooting" skills have led to the development, in industrial and military training programs, of complex testing equipment duplicating as nearly as possible the conditions under which the trainee must perform his problem-solving procedures. Paper tests to measure "trouble shooting" skills have also been developed. For many industrial and military areas, there are tab-item tests which attempt to represent the problem-solving process on paper. Perhaps the best known of these are the erasure type tests of Van Valkenburgh, Nooger and Neville, Inc.
3. Medical Field Evaluation.

In the medical field, testing for proficiency in problem-solving skills has taken various forms. Examples:
a. Oral examinations in which the student is presented with portions of a case presentation and must solve the problem by requesting appropriate additional information from his examiners.
b. "Programmed patients" in which the student is presented with a "patient" who is in fact a professional actor who has been specially trained to simulate a limited repertory of diseases and to evaluate the student's skill in diagnosis.
c. Tab-item tests adapted from their military and industrial origins to specific problems of patient care.
4. Difficulties to Date.

A: Of: the methods in use to evaluate medical problem-solving, the first, the oral examination, has the disadvantage of befng unreliable; the second, the "programed patient" is limited by hin the general unavailability of specially trained actors and (a) y ) actresses and the limited number of diseases which are appropriate
for them to simulate. The third method, the tab-item test, appears to avoid some of the disadvantages of.the other two methods and permits more objective recording of the subjects' performance in clinical problem-solving。
B. DESCRIPTION OF CLINICAL PROBLEM SOLVING.

The steps involved in clinical pioblem solving are complex and highly variable. They may, however, be divided into three phases: 1) finding the patient's problem or problems, 2) defining the patient's problem or problems, and 3) formulating plans for management, treatment, or disposition.

## 1. Finding the Problem.

Although it is often necessary for the physician to carry out the phases of clinical problem-solving concurrently, even in emergency cases he must first obtain sufficient information to find and identify the patient's problem. He starts with a minimum of information, often no more than a single complaint, and then collects further information from history, physical examination, and various diagnostic tests and procedures. Often, the patient.'s problem is obvious and easily recognized; in other cases, much information must be obtained and evaluated in order to detect the problem. Although there are many acceptable sequences for collecting this information, it is not a random process; certain sequences are unacceptable because they are relatively unsafe or inefficient.

## 2. Defining the Problem.

For the majority of clinical problems, a surprisingly large amount of information must be collected and evaluated to define the patient's problem precisely, and to rule out complicating conditions. In the history and physical examination alone, the workup of the usual medical or surgical patient calls for collecting and evaluating information in 50 or more different categories. The more information the physician collects about his patient, the more selective he must become in his acquisit on of further information, the more he must call upon and apply his fund of specialized medical knowledge, and the more car, ful he must be to obtain this information in a safe and efficient sequencé, especiálly ${ }^{2}$ n his choice of diagnostic tests and procedures. In this process of identifying and defining the patient's problems, he must decide when he has collected enough information to proceed with formulating a plan of therapy or disposition for the patient. The decision "How much information is enough?" may vary from the evaluation of only a few items in extreme emergency situations to well over a hundred.
3. Formsation of Plan for Management.

The process of planing the management, therapy, or disposition of the patient's problems, once they have been defined is also complex and difficult to describe. Often, several therapeutic modalities must be considered (Examples: psychotherapy or counseling, drugs, surgey, radiation therapy, expectant observation, etc.).

For each of these, the risks of the plan of treatment must be balanced against the possible benefits to the patient. Often, a choice which can be represented on paper as a simple "yesmno". decision involves the processing of scores of items of highly specialized and often conflicting information before a decision is reached which permits the physician to respond overtly. For some patient-management problems, the entire plan of management will involve only one or two such decisions. For othér patients, appropriate treatment requires a series of therapeutic trials carried out concurrently with gathering and evaluating further information about the patient's response to the trials.
C. TAB-ITEM TESTING.

1. Objectives of Tests.

Several institutions have developed and used taboitem tests in the medical field. Each has differed in the objectives of the testing programs.
a. Netional Board of Medical Examiners. In their Part III examinations given at the end of internship, they have used tab-item tests to help screen out candidates unfit for medical Iicensure.
b. Center for the Study of Medical Education of the University of Illinois College of Medicine. They have used tab-item tests as part of comprehensive final examinations of senior-medical students who are cardidates for the M.D. Degree... They have used these same tests to expose apparent deficiencies in performance of physicians in practice and apparent deficiencies in training programs for medical students, interns; and resident physicians.
c. Loyola University at Chicago. Rimoldi has used "The Test of Diagnostic Skills" chiefly as a research instrument to investigate the problem-solving process itself, comparing the performance patterns of medical students in various years, interns and residents in training, and physicians in practice.
d. Medical College of Georgia. Wilds and Zachert have used tabitem tests to compare the effectiveness of different programmed texts in teaching clinical problem-solving skills in gynecologic oncology to junior medical students.
2. Formats.

The tests developed by these four institutions differ markedly in ${ }^{--}$ their formats and in the emphasis placed on different parts of the clinical problem-solving process. This is to be expected in rests developed for divergent testing purposes. The tests share, however, three common characteristics.
a. They are capable of representing the clinical problem-solving process realistically, with a wealth of complex detail.
b. They have great face validity, and hence appeal strongly to medical educators in clinical fields.
c. They have scoring systeras where rationales are mose relevant to administrative ease than to maximum accuracy in representing the skills they purport to measure.

73: Uses:
A tab-item test which is realistic añ has greate face validity can be constructed relatively easily in any of several formats by an expert clinician who has little training in test constraction and evaluation. The great appeal of this type of test in medical education has led to a rapid increase in its use in severalumeder areas:
a. Several State Boards of Medical Examiners and the National Board of Medical Examiners are using tab-item tests to evaluate candidates for medical licensure.
b. The tab-item tests of the University of Illinois College of Medicine have influenced the planning for continuing education of practicing physicians at both regional and national levels.
c. Rimoldi's work, comparing the diagnostic skills'of physicians in practice with those of medical studsnts, has helped bring about reappraisal of the methods used in medical school to teach clinical problem solving to students:
4. Objectives of Scoring Systems.

This project has been concerned chiefly with developing scoring systems for tests used to measure the effects of different teaching methods on student performance in clinical problem solving, rather than to measure or certify the competence or incompetence of individual students in these skills. $\because$ It was $c^{1}$ early beyond the scope of this project to determine the predictive relationship between the scoring of tab-item clinical problem-solving tests and the ultimate criterion of improved problem-solving performance in clínical practice.

1. Tests Developed.

At the Medical College of Georgia, Wilds and Zachert in an unanticipated dividend from their work on the Office of Education Project "Effectiveness of a Programed Text in Teaching Gynecologic Oncology to Junior Medical Students" found it necessary to develop tab-item tests to measure their students' performance in applying their knowledge of tumors of the female pelvis to specific problems of individual patients. During the Sumer añ Fall of 1964,9 such tests were developed and were administered throughout the year 1964-65 to the 92 members of the junior class of the School of Medicine. Each student spent apprôimately four hours working through eight such examinations at various scheduled times. The examinations were also administered to physicians in residency training programs in obstetrics and gynecology and to certified specialists in obstetrics and gynecology on the faculty.
2. Performance Patterns.

During the year's use of these tests, it was repeatededy demonstrated that patterns characteristic of medical students at the beginning of their training differed considerably from those of medical students further along in their clinical training, and diffêed markedly from the patterns of resident physicians completing their clinical training, and of medical school faculty members who were expert clinicians In the field of the patient's disorder. Among the expert clinicians on our faculty who reviewed the performance patterns of students and physicians who had taken the test, there was general agreement that they could recognize the patterns of other experts and the patterns of resident physicians in training, and that these could be distinguished easily from the patterns of most students. On an item for item basis, however, the "expert" patterns appeared to vary almost as widely as did the patterns of the beginning medical students.

## 3. Evaluation by Expert Clinicians.

It seemed clear that the judgment of expert clinicians was essential to the evaluation of performance in this type of test. The expert clinicians were of the opinion that most of their important judgments could be expressed only in verbal terms and could not be reduced to numerical concepts requiring the notion of interval and ratio scales. For example, in considering the management of a patient with a painful incurable disease, how does one express in numerical terms decisions which must be judged on how they alter the intensity, timing, and type of human suffering? Their judgments, however, tended to express in verbal terms the notion of ordinality, which is of course a numerical concept.

## 4. Steps in Development.

It was recognized that in the evaluation of performance in clinical problem-solving tests, many unexplored steps lay between the expert jr igment of the clinician and the development of a programmed scoring
pattern prepared for a computer which will eventually score all tests.
a, Use of Clinical Experts. The servines of expert cifnicians are required to construct tab-item problem-solving tests in clinical medicine and are also required to pass judgment on the performance of those who take such tests: A test may consist of 200 or more interrelated ftems. The interrelationships are complex and require a large amount of knowledge which may not be apparent on inspection of the test itself. An item which appears in the $t \in s t$ as a simple "yes-noi decision may, in fact, require the weighing of dozens of items of information learned outside the test before a knowledgeable decision can be reached. A conscientious and expert clinician who is familiar With the problem should be able to make a verbal judgment on any item or combination of items in the teest, but he is unlikely to have either the time or the professional confidence to translate this judgnent into a numerical scoring system.
b. Use of Test Constructior Experts. A psychometrician working with clinical problem-solving tests may recognize that the scoring patterns which are meaningful to the clinician usually require a speciailized medical knowledge which is outside the psychometrician's field of competence. If he interrogates the physician sufficiently on any one point, he may learn that what the clinician calls "clinical judgment" or "experience" actually is based in a large measure on quantitative information which can be verified in the medical litexature and with which other clinicians are in general agreement; and that many of nis decisions and judgments, nevertheless, are based upon data which appear to defy direct comparison in numerical terms. For example, even if a group of clinicians agreed that a specific therapeutic decision involves a choice between: 1) a $95 \%$ chance of severe reactive depression, versus 2) a $50 \%$ chance of prolonged physical suffering, versus 3 ) a $10 \%$ chance of sudden death, the information, though expressed quantitatively, calls for the comparison of entities which are not comparable. In scoring the test, the psychometrician will have to learn to use the clinicians' judgments expressed verbally in such terms as "this is the best pattern, this is the next best, this is the worst, "etc.
c. Clinically Valid. Once the psychometrician has the clinical expert's verbal judgment on each item or pattern of items in the test, he must with a minimum of help from the clinicians deyelop a weighted numerical scoring system for the test. Ultimately, the numerical system must be referred to the clinical experts who must judge whether or not the scoring system and numbers are an acceptable translation of their verbal judgments of the problem and its solution.
d. Discriminately Valid. If the scoring system accurately reflects the diagnostic and therapeutic skills which it purports to measure, the test should be able to distinguish between populations known to have widely different skills. It should, for example, be able to distinguish between "chance" scores of nonmedical personnel and the scores of medical school students with
some experience in the diagnostic workup of the pat㗽nts. It -should distinguish between students and senior reesident physi-. cians whose specialized training is in the field concerned with the problems of the patient in the test and the performance of senior resident physicians with equivalent cinícal experience in other medical disciplines.

## E. RELATED RESEARCH.

Very little research in the development of scoring systems for tab-item problem-solying tests analogous to those used in cinical medicine has been reported in literature. In the past five years, however, at least four groups have been actively at work on the problem.

## 1. What Options Should be Measured?

a. The National Board of Medical Examiners.

For the Part III examination given at the end of internship, Dr. Edithe Levit and her co-workers have developed tab-item examinations designed to measure proficiency in specific skills such as the selection of appropriate laboratory data and selection of appropriate plans of therapy in the management of specific problems in clinical practice. Tests tend to be linear in format. The sequence in which the student is given access to new information is carefully controlled; students take essentially similar paths through the test and their decisions at any one point are based upon a similar acquisition of exposure to the information and may therefore be compared on equal terms. Such a test seems appropriate when one's objective is to measure the student's competence under conditions which give him no option. but to perform at his best.
$\ddot{b}$. The College of Medicine of the University of Illinois.
Christine McGuire and her co-workers have developed "patientmanagement" examinations which are "branching." The student is given a portion of a case presentation and then is asked to choose the additional information he needs to solve the patient's problem. He may ask for more history, more details of the physical examination, or various routine and special laboratory studies and procedures. He has random access to all this information; he also has the option at any point in his informationgathering to bypass gathering of further information and proceed directly to the treatment of the patient's problem. Tests of this sort, by making the student rather than the examiner decide "how much information is enough," add a dimension to the testing procedure which was excluded from the National Board of Medical Examiners Part III tests. The physician in practice must determine for each patient "how much information is enough." There is disagreement as to whether a measurement of the tendency to bypass collecting essential information should be included in the evaluation of professional competence. The examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners exclude this option; the tests of the Medical College of the University of Illinois emphasize it.
2. What Scoring System Should be Used?
a. Item Scoring. Both the National Board of Medical Examiners and the University of Illinois College of Medicine have resorted to scoring systems weighing each item positively or negatively on
a simple scale of five points or less such as:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
+5+4+3+2+1 \begin{array}{lllllll} 
& 0 & -1 & -2 & -3 & -4 & -5 \\
\text { or } & & \\
& +4 & +2 & 0 & -1 & -4 & \ddots
\end{array} \\
\\
\end{array}
$$

This type of scoring system has the advantage of convenience and permits easy translation of the data to punch cards or other methods of mechanical processing. The system, however, necessarily distorts the importance of different parts of she problemsolving procedure. Whenever diagnostic and therapeutic skills are lumped together to be measured as a combined skill in "clinical problem solving," "patient management'," etc., relatịve weights must be assigned to each item of diagnosis and therapy. At present, there seems to be insufficient objective information to justify such relative weighting, whether it be equal or unequal. If the diagnostic process is adequately represented by the large number of items which must be evaluated in a real patient, the test will necessarily be heavily weighted in favor of the diagnostic process, and the handful of items in tue categories of diagnostic product or therapeutic product will be under-represented in the student's final score. Differential weighting fails to solve the problem. If the therapeutic sections of the tests are given an emphasis to match the diagnostic informationgathering sections by the expedient of giving the few items of therapy very heavy individual weights, the scoring pattern of the test is distorted because the individual items are no longer being scored on a comparable scale.

## b. Pattern Scoring.

When item scoring is used, the assumption is made that the whole is equal to the sum of its parts and that a subject's skill in "clinical problem-solving" or "patient management" can be measured by adding together his score of differentially-weighted items in the test. In the gathering of clinical information, this assumption is sufficiently accurate to permit tests to be constructed which measure diagnosticic skills without too much distortion. In the sections of the test which call for formulating a diagnosis and specifying plans of management; however, the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. It becomes essential to use pattern scoring in which patterns or combinations of items are given weights, and the weight of each individual iten varies depending upon the pattern of other items which have been chosen. Pattern scoring seems essential to the development of a numerical scoring system which can represent different aspects of clinical problem solving with equal accuracy.

## 3. What Criteria Should be Used?

a. Rimoldi.

Working at Loyola University with "The Test of Diagnostic Skills,"
usually a 50-75 item case presentation concerned with the diagnostic process, Rimoldi found that the junior medical students: selected more items, especially in the interview phase of the test, than did senior students, who in turn selected more items than physicians. It appeared that subjects with greater clinical experience tended to restrict the scope of their investigation of the problem earlier and to dismiss more items as irrelevant to the problem than did subjects of less clinical experience. Rimoldi, using the performance of physicians as his criterion of diagnostic proficiency, concluded that "irrelevant questions are those that are never or very seldom asked by physicians." His scoring system for the diagnośtic process is complex, but it would appear to be based on the assumption that an expert performance in a test of diagnostic skills is one in which all the relevant questions are asked and none of the "irrelevant" ones are asked.
b. Ultimate Criterion Studies.

Studies of actual performance of physicians in private practice conducted in North Carolina by Peterson, and confirmed by Clute working in Ontario and Nova Scotia, have indicated that the principal performance deficiency of the physicians they studied was the failure to gather enough relevant information about their patients.
i. The physicians' history taking tended to be inadequate or unrelated to the patient's problem and was often omitted aitogether.
ii. The physicians' performance in physical examination was usually inadequate and the parts of the body related to the patient's complaint or problem were often not examined at all.
iii. The physicians' collection of confirmatory laboratory information was usually omitted; and when laboratory data was requested, it was often inappropriate to the patient's problem. There was an inverse relationship between the number of laboratory studies ordered per patient and the number of medications prescribed.
c. Gurrent Training Eva Iuation.

Competent professional care of patients requires the use of 3creening procedures, involving history, physical examination, and laboratory tests, all of which lead to the collection of much information which, at the time it is collected, is of unknown relevancy to the patient's problem. In both undergraduate and in graduate medical education, it would appear that behavior leading to the use of "screening" questions, examinations, and procedures in patient care should be encouraged or reinforced. The findings of Peterson and Clute suggest that the performance of physicians trained in the past are an unsuitable criterion for current training methods. A scoring system,
if it is to evaluate current training procedures in clinital diagnosis and treatment, should be based on current training standards and should not rely for its criterion upon the performance or products of earlier training systems.
4. How are Test Scores Related to Clinical Expertence?

At the Medical College of the University of Illinois, McGuire and her co-workers employed a panel of clinical experts to rate each item in each "patient-management" examination in a simple five point scale (See Section E2, Part as Paragraph 1). The weighting of each item was thus based upon expert clinical opinion rather than on the actual performance of clinicians taking the tests. Data from unpublished reports and personal communications have indicated that when the tests were administered to appropriate groups of medical students, interns, residents; and physicians with years of clinical experience in private practice, there was no significant positive correlation between the duration of the subject's clinical training or experience and the scores he attained in the "patient-management" examination.

The tentative findings of this study require either the conclusion that clinical training and experience do not improve a physician's performance in the management of patients, or; more likely, that this improved performance is not demonstrated in the tests or reflected in the methods used to score the tests.

## F: RELATED RESEARCH AT THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA

1. Background.
a. Problam. Early in 1964, the developing of a progranmed text to teach "application" forced the recognition that general proficlency in "application" called for separate proficiencies in a variety of distinct but interrelated skills which had to be identified and taught by special strategies and formats. It was also recognized that the oral examinations were too imprecise to measure certain proficiencies in "application:"
b. Tests Developed. In order to obtain more precise measurements of these skills, a set of nine patient-management examinations was developed during the Summer of 1964 to supplement the program of special oral examinations. A description of the tests, a sample test and answer sheets are attached to this report as Appendices $A, B$, and $C$.
c. Format. The tests make use of a new format, but borrow freely the techniques and principles of Van Valkenburgh, Nooger and Neville, Rimoldi, and McGuire. In these tests, the studenc is given an opportunity to take a history, do all or any part of a general physical examiation, and other diagnostic studies and procedures in whatever sequence he sees fit.
2. Method.
a. Process. In most cases, he may collect data from more than a hundred different items. In each test, he is then asked to define the patient's problem in detail specifying the patient's exact diagnosis, the extent of the disease, and the various complicating and subsidiary diagnoses. He is also asked to select from as many as fifty possibilities a sequenced plan of treatment appropriate to the patient's problems as he has defined them.
b. Presentation. During the academic year 1964-65 at the Medical College of Georgia, each junior student worked his way through eight of these tests. Three were given as pre-tests at the beginning of the clerkship, and five were given at the end of the clerkship as a post-test. In addition, eight resident physicians in obstetrics and gynecology were administered the tests.
c. Scoring. Four senior resident physicians in obstetrics and gynecology served as a criterion group and developed a trial scoring system for these tests. Each item was weighted on an individual basis and there was only a minimum of pattern scoring in the diagnostic product and therapeutic product sections of the tests.
3. Results.
a. Groups.
i. Residents. With this trial scoring system it, was found, after laboriously hand scoring each test, that the residents all took different paths through the tests but achieved uniformly high scores.
ii. Faculty. Faculty members also took the tests and received variable scores.
iii. Junior Students. Junior medical students at the beginning of their medical training received scores which averaged less than $20 \%$ of the scores made by the residents. Junior students at the end of their clinical training made scores which approximated those made by the faculty.
b. Appraisal. Close study of the scoring system estabijshed by the residents indicated that the residents had a much narrower view than did the faculty of what constituted appropriate patient care in each case, and that they tended to penalize nonstandard approaches to diagnosis and therapy with great severity. The hand scoring of the more than 100,000 clinical choices made by the medical students during the year is far from complete. Tallies have been made on the information-gathering sections of four post-tests containing such sections administered to groups of students in the Spring of 1965.

Table I on Page 14 summarizes these results. The experimental group had been given a special programmed test in clínícal problem solving. In its choices of history and diagnostic items, the experimental group was consistently more thorough and also more selective than the control group in its diagnostic workup of patients. The superiority of the experimental group to the control group in other sections of the test requiring a correlation of diagnostic information and the formulation of a plan of therapy was even more marked, but because the lack of a surficiently flexible system of pattern scoring, for these sections penalized many students in each group, the difference was of questionable validity.

## 4. Evaluation.

The principal value of the trial scoring system was the experience it provided in laying the groundwork for building scoring systems of greater validity. It was apparent that much of the decisionmaking in the clinical problem-solving tests could be ratsd on numerical scales and scored accordingly. For certain miajor parts of each test, however, it proved impossible to find objective criteria which could be used to relate these parts into a single integrated numerical scale. These numerically unrelatable parts were labelled Diagnostic Process, Diagnostic Product, and Therapeutic Product.
table I
SUMMARY OF dATA-GATHERING ITEMS SELECTED TO SOLVE THE CASE PRESENTATIONS IN FOUR PROGRAMMED EXAMINATIONS

Medical College of Georgia, Junior Medical Students

Experimental Group $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$
3/12/65 $\mathrm{N}=23$

Control Group $A^{\prime}$ 4/30/65 $\mathrm{N}=21$
I. History Items
$\mathrm{L}=$ Routine
$64 \%$ of 1817
$59 \%$ of 1659
$M=$ Indicated
$84 \%$ of 368
$89 \%$ of 273

Ti. Physical Examination Items
$L=$ Routine
$68 \%$ of 2438
$48 \%$ of 2058
$\mathrm{M}=$ Indicated
$86 \%$ of 1173
$81 \%$ of 1239
III. Diagnostic Studies

| $\mathrm{L}=$ Routine | 64\% of 483 | 41\% of 441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{M}=$ Indicated | 60\% of 1104 | 51\% of 1072 |
| $\mathrm{N}=$ Not Indicated | 21\% of 1403 | 16\% of 1197 |
| $\mathrm{p}=$ Contraindicated | $23 \%$ of 184 | 25\% of 189 |

IV. Total Items
$61 \%$ of 8970
$52 \%$ of 8227

The relationship between these three is shown in the following diegram:

G. THEORETICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR A SCORING SYSTEM.

1. The Diagnostic Process.
a. Description.
i. Traditional Workup. In the traditional workup of a patient, the Diagnostic Process begins with the taking of the history, proceeds with physical examination of the patient and continues with a selection of diagnostic studies and procedures until either a diagnosis is reached or a decision is made that further tests and procedures are not in the patient's best interest. In attempting to solve the patient's problem, the student or physician begins as an omivorous gatherer of information. His information-gathering must include problem sensitivity, because it is quite likely that as he learns more about the patient, he may discover that the patient's important problems are not the ones with which he was originally presented.
ii. Search Behavior. In his search behavior, he must recognize that the more information he gathers, the more selective he must become in choosing his methods of gathering further information. As he progresses from asking questions of the patient to requesting diagnostic studies which may be expensive, painful, or even dangerous, he must weigh the risks of ordering the test against the risks of not ordering the test. As the student-physician proceeds with the diagnostic process, the decisions he makes become more critical, more difficult, and call for increasingly complex comparisons of what he knows about the tests compared with what he now knows about the patient.
b. Weighting.
i. Varies in Test. It is apparent that the many items in the Diagnostic Process section of the test require varying weights to represent the process. Items which most physicians would select as a matter of course early in the Diagnostic Process, such as asking questions or taking a history, can be given positive weights, but low ones. As more information is obtained about the patient, certain items of information becoma clearly irrelevant, and yet obtaining this information may do the patient no harm. Such items can be given a zero weight. Other items become more relevant and more important as the patient's problem becomes clearer. These crucial, strongly indicate? items can be given a heavier positive weight than the "-outine" ones. Certain items, especially some tests and procedures, may be unnecessary, dangerous, and strongly contraindicated. They can be given appropriately negative weights. (These same procedures for another patient with a different problem might be just as dangerous, but might also be necessary to the solution of the problem and hence might be weighted positi.vely.)
ii. Varies Between Problems. It is desirable to compare a subject's proficiency in the Diagnostic Process in one test with his proficiency in another. This cannot be done by a simple item count of "indicated" or "crucial" items. One test may have 50 such items, and another only five. This does not mean, however, that in one test the diagnostic * process is ten times as complex as it is in the other. Quite possibly, the test with only five crucial diagnostic items may call for the student to process far more data to reach his decision than is called for in processing the 50 items of the other test. For this reason, similarappearing items in different tests must often be assigned different weights.
iii. Clinical Agreement. Clinical experts reach agreement rather easily in assigning these items to such categories as "indicated," "not indicated," "contraindicated," etc。 The chief difficulty in developing a scoring syṣtem for the Diagnostic Process section is deciding the weights for the various items. A proper selection of waights will not only reflect the diagnostic process realistically, but will also permit the scoring to discriminate between the performance of those who are experts in the Diagnostic Process and those who are less expert in varying degrees.
2. The Diagnostic Product.
a. Scoring Weights. Table II on page 18 is a chart representing the requirements for scoring the different sections of the test. The first section, Diagnostic Process, has already been discussèd. The second section, Diagnostic Product (represented on the chart by the midale column between the vertical lines), is the simplest to score. The student is asked in this section to summarize and specify his concept of the patient's problems in a multiplechoice format. He may choose any number of combinations of 50 or more diagnostic terms.
b. Scoring Patterns. Theoretically, an astronomical number of combinations is possible; in practice, however, only the patterns which are actually chosen by those who take the test need to be scored. Our experience with a large group of students and physicians indicates that they choose only a small number of patterns. These include a complete and correct response, various correct but incomplete responses, and a limited number of plausible but erroneous responses. The total number of patterns is small enough that clinicians can evaluate them and rank them in their order of acceptability. This rank can then serve as a basis for a scoring system for Diagnostic Product.
3. The Therapeutic Product.
a. Relation of Other Parts of Test. The final section of the test deals with the student's formulation of his plans for treatment or disposition of the case. It should be pointed out that this section is related as directly to the Diagnostic Process as is the Diagnostic Product section.

|  | DIAGNOSTIC PROCESS (information-gathering) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { DIAGNOSTIC } \\ \text { PRODUCT } \\ \text { (disease labelling } \end{gathered}$ | therapeutic product (management) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| : . | History | Physical <br> Exan - | Studies Procedures |  |  |
| Indicated. Items <br> (+ Scores) | YES | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| 排 Different Weights | 2 | 2 | 2 | MANY | MANY |
| ContraEndicateá item (- Scores) | NONE | NORE | YES | NONE. | YES |
| 非 Different Weights |  | NONE | 2 | NONE | MANY |
| Irrelevant Items (0 Score) | NONE . | SOME | MANY | MANY | MANY |
| Sequence <br> Patternc | NONE | NONE | SOME | MANY | MANY |
| Overlapping | SOME | SOME | SOME | SOME. | MANY |
| Exclusion | NONE | NONE | SOME | SOME | MANY |
| Relative weights of sections | VARIABLE | VARIABLE | VARIABLE | Separate Score | Separate Score |
|  | Separate 'Score |  |  |  |  |

TABLE II. Composite of Scoring System for Problem-Solving Tests
b. Independence From Other Scores. It has been observed that a student can complete the diagnostic process with skill, be unable to formulate a diagnosis using the terms offered him, or worse, formulate an erroneous diagnosis, and yet proceed with a plan of therapy which is appropriate for the patient but not for the diagnosis he has formulated. The opposite also occurs: The student formulates a plan of therapy which is appropriate for his erroneous diagnosis but inappropriate for the patient.
c. What Should Be Scored? The scoring system for. Therapeutic Product is based on the appropriateness of therapy for the patient, and not its appropriateness to the student's plausible but erroneous diagnosis. The methods for assigning numerical scores are similar to those for Diagnostic Product.
II. METHOD
A. Development of Data.
i. Test Molification.

A year's use of the tests already developed indicated that a number of minor changes needed to be made in the tests to eliminate misunderstandings and to insure that the tests themselves provide a realistic experience in clinical problem solving. "The'se changes involved alterations in the instructions, changes in the terminology of certain items, shifting certain items from one category to another and making certain additions and deletions. The answer sheet was extensively revised.

During the first year of the project Tests $A, A^{\prime}$, and A were fully revised. Copies of these tests in their unrevised and in their revised forms are included as Appendices B, E, F and G., A review of the remaining six tests was made. It was decided that further revision of these tests, most of which were similar in format to the tests already revised, should be postponed until more experience had been gained with the problems of developing a scoring system for the-fully revised tests. Unfortunately the shortened time schedule of the project prevented further revisions of the remaining tests.
2. Acquisition of New Test Data.

The tests were to be administered in their varied forms to the following groups:
a. Beginning junior students, $\mathrm{N}=90$
b. Senior medical students, $N=90$
c. Resident physicians in obstetrics and gynecology, $N=15$
d. Resiuent physicians in specialties other than obstetrics and gynecology, $\mathrm{N}=10$
e. Specialists in gynecology, preferably diplomates of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, $\mathrm{N}=10$

The list of students to whom the tests had been administered by the end of the project is given in Table III on page 20.

## LIST OF STUDENTS ADMINISTERED

 CLINICAL PROBLEM SOLVING TESTS| Medical College of Georgia | Pre-Test | Post-Test |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/3/65 3rd year - A' | 22 |  |
| 11/8/65 3rd year - A |  | 22 |
| 11/29/65 3rd year - A | 22' |  |
| 1/17/66 3rd year - A |  | 22 |
| 2/7/66 3rd year - A | 24 | 24 |
| 3/14/66 3rd year - A |  | 24 |
| 4/11/66 3rd year - A | 24 |  |
| 5/16/66 3rd year - A |  | 34 |
| 5/23/6C 4th year - A |  | 32 |
| 5/23/66 4th year - A' |  | 30 |
| 5/23/65 4th year - A |  | 92 |
| 5/24/66 3rd year - $\bar{A}^{\prime}$ |  | 92 |
| 11/1/66 3rd year - A' (12), A (12) |  | 24 |
| 1/16/67 3rd year - A' (11), A (11) |  | 22 |
| 3/17/67 3rd year - A' (12), A (12) |  | 24 |
| 5/12/67 3rd year - A' (12), A (12) |  | 24 93 |
| 5/22/67 3rd year - A |  | 93 |
| 5/23/67 4th year - A |  | 90 |
| State University of Iowa | Pre-Test | Post-Test |
| 3/31/66 3rd year - A |  | 10 |
| 5/2/66 3rd year - A |  | 10 |
| 6/2/66 3rd year - $\underline{A}^{\text {a }}$ |  | 11 |
| 7/11/66 3rd year - A $^{\text {a }}$ |  | 13 |
| University of Vermont | Pre-Test | Post-Test |
| 5/16/66 3rd year - A |  | 42 |

B. Development of Scoring.

1. Scoring Diagnostic Process.

Each item in the Diagnostic Process section (history, physical and diagnostic procedures) of each test was to be scored by five: or more expert clinicians according to a schedule such as the following:

```
\(\mathrm{L}=\) Routine or survey item (probability of positive finding not increased)
```

$M=$ Indicated (probability of positive finding increased)
$\mathbb{N}=$ Not indicated (harmless, but neither routine nor indicated)
$P=$ Contraindicated (unwarranted hazard or risk)
During the first year of the project this step was accomplished for tests $A, A^{\prime}$, and A. For these tests there were surprisingly few disagreements between the experts. Where disagreements persisted after the correction of typographical and other errors, they were retained as part of the record, but for the purpose of developinga trial scoring system, the remaining disagreements were temporarily resolved in favor of the majority opinion.

## 2. Scoring Diagnostic Product.

From the answer sheets all the scuring patterns in the Diagnostic Product section of each test were printed out. For each test, each expert clinician was given a summary of all pertinent positive and negative findings and was asked to divide the scoring patterns for Diagnostic Product into categories such as the following:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{R}= & \text { Correct primary diagnosis (most probable diagnosis which } \\
& \text { fits the data). Patterns which fall into this category } \\
& \text { were then to be ranked in order of the completeness of } \\
& \text { subsidiary or secondary diagnoses. } \\
\mathrm{S}= & \text { Unlikely diagnosis (it fits the data, but is improbable } \\
& \text { statistically). Patterns in this category were also to } \\
& \text { be ranked in the order of completeness of subsidiary or } \\
& \text { secondary diagnoses. } \\
\mathrm{P}= & \text { Partially correct diagnosis (it doesn't really fit the } \\
& \text { data but it is not hopelessly erroneous either). } \\
\mathrm{U}= & \text { Wrong diagnosis (wholly unacceptable). }
\end{aligned}
$$

During the first year of the project it was soon discovered that the expert clinicians, in spite of having worked through a 40-frame linear text giving them practice in using the above defined categories precisely in their specific clinical applications, found themselves unable to do so. For the most part they rebelled in frustration. It was found that they had a preference for four categories:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { A - excellent } & \text { C - fair } \\
\text { B - good } & \text { D - bad }
\end{array}
$$

The "tubbing" boxes previously labeled $R, S, P$, and $U$ were relabeled $A, B, C$, and D. This relieved the experts' frustration and permitted the collection of a large amount of data, none of which had been analyzed by the time the project was curtailed.
3. Scoring Therapeutic Product.

From the answer sheets all patterns used in recording Therapeutic Product on the answer sheets were printed out. The expert clinicians (previously briefed by the specially prepared programed text and by summaries of the diagnosis and condition of each patient in each test) were asked to divide these patterns into categories such as the following:
$A=$ Best management (the one recommended at this institution)
$B=$ Alternats correct management (oftën recommended at other reputable institutions)
$C=$ Acceptable management (may involve more risk or mutilation than necessary but is appropriate to the problem)

D = Inadequate management (undertreatment with non-fatal consequences)
$E=$ Inappropriate management (involves grave unnecessary risks or major unnecessary mutilation)

F = Fatal mismanagement (whether by errors of omission or of commission)
$X=$ Unable to classify

- Once again the experts rebelled. The number of categories was reduced from six to four and the sorting boxes were relabeled using $A, B, C$, and $D$ to mean excellent, good, fair, and bad. During the first year of the project a large amount of data was collected, none of which had been analyzed at the time the project ended.
C. Development of Weights.

1. Trial Weights.

After all items and/or all scoring patterns in the tests had been categorized by the expert clinicians, there were to be developed, with the consultation of these experts, a trial system of weighting the categories of items and scoring patterns. Unfortunately, due to the shortened time schedule, the trial weighting system was developed only for Diagnostic Process, not for Diagnostic Froduct or Therapeutic Product. The weighting system and the data obtained from scoring the tests using this system are included in this report as Appendices $J, K$ and L. Unfortunately, because of the shortened time schedule, these data have not been analyzed.
2. Revisjon of Weights.

All the tests administered to the various population samples using.
the trial system of weights were to be scored using the computer processing. With the advice and consent of the subject-matter experts, various experimental adjustments were to be made in the weightings and the tests were to be rescored as necessary so that the scoring system made the greatest distinctions possible in the performance of the various population samples so that the expert performances received expert scores and the less expert performances received appropriately lesser scores. Unfortunately, this portion of the project could not be completed because of the shortened time schedule.
D. Statistical Methodology.

1. Objectives.

The statistical treatment in this project had the following purposes:
a. Identification of the portions of problem-solving tests which best discriminate different degrees of expertness in clinical problem-solving.
b. Substantiation of the validity and the reliability of the tests, in whole or in part, in measuring retative degrees of skill in clinical problem solving.
2. Assumptions.
a. It was assumed that groups of junior medical students, resident. physicians in training, and fully trained expert clinicians represent, in ascending order, different degrees of skill in clinical problem solving.
b. If groups of junior medical students, resident physicians in training and fully trained expert clinicians are chosen in such a way that the scores of each group on a comprehensive multiplechoice test in obstetrics and gynecology, such as" the examination of the National Board of Medical Examiners, Part II, reveal no difference between the groups, nevertheless, a difference between the groups in clinical problem-solving skills still exists.
c. If the statistical treatment of data from tests designed specifically to measure clinical problem-solving skills brings out differences in performance between groups of junior medical students, of resident physicians in training, and of fully trained expert clinicians which are not brought out by data from conventional multiple-choice testing, it is assumed that the differences represent, at least in part, differences in skills in clinical problem-solving.
3. Procedures.
a. Selection of Comparable Groups. A comprehensive examination in Obstetrics and Gynecology of the National Board of Medical Examiners, Part II, was to be administered to all medical students, resident physicians in training, and fully trained expert clinicians
participating in the testing program. The range of scores for fully trained expert clinicians and for resident physicians in training was to be determined. From the medical student sample, a sub-group was to be selected whose mean score and SD was similar to or fell between that of the resident physicians and that of the fully trained expert clinicians. The clinical problem-solving test scores for this sub-group of medical students, the resident physicians, and the expert clinicians was to be subjected to further statistical treatment. Each participant in the testing program was to have taken as many as nine clinical problem-solving tests each of which was to have been scored for Diagnostic Process, Diagnostic Product, and Therapeutic Product. For each participant in the project, therefore, there was to be a maximum of 27 subscores in clinical problem solving for statistical treatment.
b. Treatments. The 27 sub-scores from the three study samples (sub-group of medical students, residents, expert clinicians) were to be subjected to the following statistical treatments:

$$
\begin{array}{rcr}
\text { i. "t } & \text { test. } \\
\text { ii. } & \text { F } & \text { test. } .
\end{array}
$$

4. Accomplishments in First Year.

Unfortunately the shortened time schedule prevented carrying out any of the statistical treatments prior to the termination of the project.
III. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The unanalyzed data available at the conclusion of the first year of the project on October 31, 1967, are given in Appendix L and the three supplements. Visual inspection of these data indicates that medical students during their clinical years rapidly improve their skills of inquiry but improvement in skills of problem resolution (therapy) are less easily recognized. Unfortunately, analysis and statistical treatment, scheduled for the second year of the project, had to be halted.

If the raw data generated in this project at the time of its conclusion is inspected (or weighed), it may be concluded that there is a large amount of information awaiting detailed examination and statistical analysis. This seems to be the one inescapable conclusion of this project. Sufficient information is included with this report to permit replication and completion of the project should funds and personnel become available.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1．Aydar，C．K．，Powe11，Barbara A．，$二 厶 力$ Zachert，Virginia．Gynecologic Endocrinology：A Programmed Text for Medical Students．Augusta，Georgia： クepartment of Obstetrics and Gynecology，Medical College of Georgia， 1964. Volumes I and II． 495 ＋ix pages（ 980 frames）（OUT OF PRINT）

2．Becker，James L．A Programmed Guide to Vriting Auto－Instructional
Programs．Camden：RCA Service Company，1963． 189 pages．
3．Brethower，Dale M．Programmed Instruction：A Manual of Programming Techniques．Chicago：Educational Methais，Inc．，1963． 268 pages．

4．Bruner，Jerome S．＂The Act of Discovery．＂Harvard Educational Review， Volume Thirty－Three，Number 1，Winter，1963．P．124－135．＝

5．Clute，K．F．The General Practitionar．Toronto：University of Toronto Press，1963． $566+$ xvi pages．（Duplicaticn of North Carolina Study in Ontario and Nova Scotia，1956－1962．）

6．Coulson，John E．Programmed Learning and Computer－Based Instruction． New York：John Wiley \＆Sons，Inc．，1962． $291+$ xv pages．

7．Cram，David．Explaining＂Teaching Machines＂and Frogramming．San Francisco： Fearon Publishers，1961． $86+$ vii pages．

8．Deterline，William A．An Introduction to Programmed Instruction．Englewood Cliffs：Prentice－Hall．Inc．，1962． $131+x$ pages．

9．Ekman，Gosta and Sjoberg，Lennait．＂Scaling．＂Arnual Review of Psychology， Volume 16．Palo Alto：Annual Reviews，Inc．，1965．P．451－474．

10．Freedman，Murray and Freedman，Sandra．An Introduction To Steroid Biochemistry and Its Clinical．Application．Augusta，Georgia：Medical College of Georgia，1967．In Four Books， 358 pages +6 fold－out charts．

11．Fry，Edward．Teaching Machines and Programmed Instruction．New York： McGraw－Hill Book Company，Inc．，1963． $244+$ viii pages．

12．Gage，N．L．（ed）Handbook of Research on Teaching．Chicago：Rand McNally and Company，1963， $1218+$ ix pages．

13．Gardner，John W．Exceilence．New York：Harper and Row，Publishers， 1961. $171+$ xiv pages．

14．Glaser，Robert．Teaching Machines And Programmed Learning，II．Washington： National Education Association of the United States，1965． $831 \div$ xvi pages．

15．Green，Edward J．The Learning Process and Programmed Instruction．New York： Holt，Rinehart and Winston，Inc．，1962． $228+x$ pages．

16．Harris，Chester W．（ed）．Problems in Measuring Change．Madison：The University of Wisconsin Press，1963． $259+x$ pages．
17. Hubbard, John P. (ed). Examinations and Their Role in Evaluation of Medical Education and Qualification for Practice. Philadelphia: National Board of Medical Examiners, 1964. $158+$ iii pages. (Invitational Conference, Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, March 13, 1964.)
18. Hughes, John L. Programmed Learning: A Critical Evaluation. Chicago: Educational Methods, Inc., 1963. 238 pages.
19. Kaplan, Abraham. The Conduct of Inquiry. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company, 1964. $428+$ xix pages.
20. Kinzer, John W. "Research Using Adjunct Autoinstruction." Programmed Instruction CPI, Volume IV, Issue 8, May, 1965. P. 9m10.
21. Kleinmuntz, Benjamin (ed). Problem Solving: Research, Method and Theory. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1966. $406+$ ix pages.
22. Lindquist, E. F. (ed). Educational Measurement. Washington: American Council on Education, 1951. $819+$ xi pages.
23. Lysaught, Jerome P., and Williams, Clarence M. A Guide to Programmed Instruction. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1963. $180+$ ix pages.
24. Lysaught, Jerome P., and Jason, Hilliard. Self-Instruction in Medical Education. Rochester: Rochester Clearinghouse, The University of Rochester, 1967. $252+x i$ pages.
25. Mager, Robert F. Preparing Objectives for Programmed Instruction. San Francisco: Fearon Publishers, 1962. $62+\mathrm{x}$ pages.
26. Mager, Robert F., and Beach, Kenneth M., Jr. Developing Vocational Instruction. Palo Alto: Fearon Publishers, 1967. 83 + x pages:
27. Margulies, Stuart and Eigen, Lewis D. Applied Programmed Instruction. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1962. $387+$ ix pages..
28. Markle, Susan Meyer. Good Frames arai Bađ̉: A Grammar of Frame Writing. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1964. $278+$ xiv pages.
29. Meacham, Jac. D. Programmed Instruction Training Manua1. La Mesa: J. Ravin' Publications, 1964. $178+$ vi and A - I Appendices.
30. Mechner, Francis. Science Education and Behavioral Technology. Nev York: Basic Systems, Inc., 1963. $57+$ ii pages.
31. Melton, Arthur W., (ed). Categories of Human Learning. New York: Academic Press Inc., 1964. $356+$ xvi pages.
32. Miller, G. E., et al. reaching and Learning in Medical School. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, i962. $304+$ xiii pages.
33. Miller, George E. (ed). Report to the Faculty by the Office of Research in Medical Education. Chicago: University of Illinois College of Medicinés 1964. 80 pages.
34. Nichols, T. F., et al. Performance Evaluation of Light Weapons Infantrymen (MOS 111.0), Graduates of the Advanced Individual Training Course (ATP 7-17). Washington: The George Washingtion University Human Resources Research Office, 1962. $54+$ xii pages.
35. Ofiesh, Gabriel D., and Meierhenry, Wesley C. Trends in Programmed Instruction. Washington: DAVI National Education Association of the United S.tates, 1964. $289+$ xi pages. (Papers from the first annual convention of the NSPI.)
36. Osgood, Charles E., et al. The Measurement of Meaning. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1961. 342 pages.
37. Peterson, O. I., and Andrews, L. P., Spain, R. S., Greenberg, B. G. "An Analytical Study of North Carolina General Practice 1953-1954." Journal of Medical Education, December, 1956, Volume 31, Issue 12, Part 2. P. 1-165.
38. Pipe, Peter. Practical Programming. San Francisco: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Inc., September, 1966. $70+\mathrm{x}$ pages.
39. Schumacher, C. F. "A Factor Analytic Study of Various Criteria of Medical Student Accomplishments." Journal of Medical Education, February, 1964, Volume 39, Issue 2. P. 192-195.
40. Shulman, Lee S., and Keisler, Evan R. (eds). Learning By Discovery; A Critical Appraisal. Chicago: Rand McNally and Company, 1966. 224 + xiii pages.
41. Silvern, Leonard C. Fundamentals of Teaching Machine and Programmed Learning Systems. Los Angeles: Education and Training Consultants, 1964. $109+$ v pages.
42. Smith, Wendell I., and Moore, J. William. Programmed Learning. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. Inc., 1962. 240 pages.
43. Stern, George G. "Measuring Non-Cognitive Variables in Research on Teaching." Handbock of Research on Teaching. Chicago: Rand, McNally and Company, 1963. P. 398-447.
44. Stolurow, Lawrence M. Teaching By Machine. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1961. $173+\mathrm{vi}$ pages.
45. Rimoldi, H. J. A. "A Technique for the Study of Problem Solving:" Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1955, Volume. 15. P. 450-461.
46. Rimoldi, H. J. A. "Problem Solving as a Process." logical Measurement, 1960, Volume 20. P. 449-460.
47. Rimoldi, H. J. A. "The Test of Diagnostic Skills." Journal of Medical Education, January, 1961, Volume 36, Issue 1. P. 73-79.
48. Rimoldi, H. J. A., and Haley, J. V. "Sequential Evaluation of Problem Solving Processes." Loyola Psychometric Laboratory, Publication Nó. 22, Chicago: Loyola University, 1961.
49. Rimoldi., H. J. A. "L'Etude Procesus Psychologiques." Travail Humain.France, 1961.
50. Rimoldi, H. J. A. "The Test of Diagnostic Skills." (abstract) Journal of Medical Education, February, 1963, VoJume 38, Issue 2. P. 140.
51. Rimoldi, H. J. A. "Rationale and Applications of the Test of Diagnostic Skills." Journal of Medrcal Education, May, 1963, Volume 38, Issue 5. P. 364-368.
52. Teal, Gilbert E. Programmed Instruction in Industry and Education. Stamford: Public Service Research, Inc., 1963. $316+$ ix pages.
53. Wilds, Preston L., and Zachert, Virginia. "Progranmed Instruction As a Method of Teaching Clinical Problem Solving." Programmed Instruction In Medical Educatio:.. Rochester: University of Rochester Clearinghouse, 1964. P. 95-111.
54. Wilds, Preston L., and Zachert, Virginia. Essentials of Gynecologic .Oncology. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas, Publishers; 1967. 384 pages.
55. Wilds, Preston I., and Zachert, Virginia. Applications of Gynecologic Oncology. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas, Publishers, 1967. 480 pages.
56. Wilds, Preston I., and Zachert, Virginia. "The Use in Medical Education of Constructed Response Branching Answer Programs. ${ }^{\text {T }}$ AV Communication Review, Spring, 1965, Volume 13, Issue 1, P. 59-67.
57. Wilds, Preston L., and Zachert, Virginia. "Final Report: Effectiveness of Two Progranmed Texts in Teaching Gynecologic Oncology to Junior Medical Students." Augusta, Georgia: Medical College of Georgia, January, 1966. $370+\mathrm{xv}$ pages.
58. Zachert, Virginia. "ToP--Trying Out Programs." Trends in Programmed Instruction, by Ofiesh and Meierhenry, (eds). Washington: NEA, 1964. P. 84-85.
59. Zachert, Virginia, and Wilds, Preston L. "Research Results of a Year's Use of an Adjunctive Linear Program." Progranmed Instruction In Medical Education. Rochester: Univêrsity of Rochester Clearinghouse, 1954. P. 186-201.
60. Zachert, Virginia, and Wilds, Preston L. Programmed Instrustion In Teaching Gynecologic Cancer. Augusta, Georgia: Medical College of Georgia, January, 1967. $220+$ xv pages.
61. Zachert, Virginia, and Wilds, Preston L. Programmed Instruction In Teaching Patient Management. Augusta, Georgia: Medical College of Georgia, 1967. 194 pages. (Workbook used for Progranmed Instruction Workshop held in conjunction with the American Association of Cancer Education Annual Meeting, October 17-18, 1967, Saratoga Springs, New York.)
62. Zachert, Virginia, and Wilds, Preston L, "Evaluation of a Programmed Text In Six Medical Schools." The Journal of Medical Sducation, Volume 42, Number 3, Special Issue, March, 1967. P. 219-268.

## APPENDIX A

## DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG OF PROBLEM-SOLVING TESTS

I. EIGHT TESTS EMPHASIZING DIAGNOSTIC SKIILS

## 1. Test A.

Presenting Problem: Post-menopausal vaginal bleeding
Diagnostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format in
23 History Items: diabetes, high blood pressure; past history of syphilis, previous breast surgery for cancer.

40 Physical Examination Items: Surgical absence of breast, ulcerative lesion of vagina.
33 Diagnostic Tests and Procedures: biopsy of vaginal lesion, adenocarcinoma; :x-ray, evidence of wide-spread metastatic disease.

Diagnosis: several appropriate choices in 50 options
Therapy: several appropriate choices in 44 options
2. Test $A^{\prime}$

Presenting Problem: Same as A
Diagriostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format in:
23 History Items: diabetes, obesity
40 Physical Examination Items: obesity, as
33 Diagnostic Tests and Procedures: Vaginal cytology: suspicious Fractional D\&C, endocervix: adenocarcínoma endometrium: estrogenic hyperplasia

Diagnosis: two options, including several appropriate choices
Therapy: 44 options, including several appropriate choices
3. Test A

Fresenting Problem: Same as A
Diagnostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format ins:
23 History Items: Same as $A^{\prime}$
40 Physical Examination Items: Same as $A^{\prime}$
33 Diagnostic Tests and Procedures: Vaginal icytology: : ! negative Fractional D\&C, endocervix: endocervical tissue endometrium: adenoacanthoma

Diagnosis: several appropriate choices in 50 options
Therapy: several appropriate choices in 44 options
4. Test C

Presenting Problem: Abdominal pain and distention
Di크nostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format in:
23 History Items: non-contributory information in 23 categories
40 Physical Examination Items: findings suggestive of peivic mass and ascites

37 Diagnostic Tests and Procedures: peritoneal fluid; cytologic changes: suggestive of malignancy

Diagnosis: several appropriate choices in 38 options
Therapy: one appropriate sequenced treatmen' pattern included in 50 options:

## 5. Test D

Presenting Problem: Sudden onset of pain in right lower quadrant Diagnostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format in
23 History Items: symptoms suggestive of acute appendicitis
40 Physical Examination Items: findings suggestive of acute surgicul abdomen with right lower quadrant pelvic mass

36 Diagnostic Tests and Procedure Items: Sample of peritoneal fluid, evidence of intraperitoneal bleeding

Diagnosis: 8 options offered must be ranked in order of probability.
Therapy: One appropriate and several inappropriate options favored.
6. Test $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$

Presenting Problem: Sudden onset of pain in right lower quadrant Diagnostic Process: relevant information concealed by tab-item format in :

23 History Options: minor alterations from $D$ not affecting diagnostic problem

40 Physical Examination Options: minor alterations from D not affecting diagnostic problem

36 Diagnostic Tests and Procedure Options: several alterations from D suggesting infectious process; sample of peritoneal fluid; pus

Diagnosis: 8 options offered must be ranked in order of probability Therapy: One appropriate and several inappropriate options offered.
7. Test E

Presenting Problem: Routine pre-employment physical
Diagnostic Process:
revelant information concealed by tab-item format in
23 History Options: previous occupation, prostitute
40 Physical Examination Options: smail ulcer on vulva
33 Diagnostic Tests and Procedure Items: VDRL, reactive, titer 1:64; Darkfield Examination of lymph from ulcer; negative for spirochetes Biopsy of ulcer: invasive squamous cell carcinoma

Diagnosis: 37 options offered, 3 correct ones must be chosen
Therapy: Any of several patterns in 33 options
8. Test E':

Presenting Problem: Same as E
Diagnostic Process:
relevant information concealed by tab-item format in
23 History Options: minor changes from $E$ not of diagnostic significance

40 Physical Examination Options: changes from E not of diagnostic significtance

36 Diagnostic Tests and Procedure Options: VDRL, non-reactive Darkfield examination, negative; Smear of Lesion: positive for Donovan bodiess Biopsy of ulcer: granulomatous lesion

Diagnosis: of 37 options; one is correct
Therapy: 33 options offered, several are acceptable.

The following test was primarily designed to measure skili in management of a previously defined (diagnosed) clinical problem:

## Test B, First Part of Test.

Presenting Problem: 30-year-old primigravida at 26 weeks gestatior requiring prenatal care.

## Diagnostic Process:

relevant information concealed by abbreviated (8 option) diagnostic workup; suspicious vaginal cytology.

Management Options Offered: i
Wait till patient's next visit for routine antepartal care and inform her that the reports were satisfactory.
Call the patient back to your office, inform her of the results and repeat the Pap:smear.
Call the patient back to your office, inform her of the results and perform a.Schiller test and obtain cervical punch biopsies from any non-staining areas
Admit the patient to the hospital for cervical conization and endocervical curettage.
Empty the uterus by hysterotomy and refer patient to a radiologist for therapy.
Call in a cancer specialist to handle the problem.
None of the above options
3: ...:
The student is then given appropriate information leading him to further management options.

The student is then asked to consider in sequence each of the following diagnoses:
a. Cervix showing decidual reaction compatible with pregnancy. Endoceryical tissue showing squamous metaplasia with minimal atypia.
b. Atypical squamous cell metaplasia (dysplasia of cervix and andoceryix)
c. Gervix with intraepithelial (pre-invasive) squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with invasion of eridocervical glands:
d. Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix extending to the margins of the specimen submitted, disease staged clinicalily ss Ia.

For these diagnoses, he is asked to consider his management if the diagnosis were made on the basis of aspecimen obtained either $\mathrm{Bby}_{\text {w }}$

1. cervical punch biopsy, or by
2. conization and endocervical curettage.
and for each, to make the best choice from the following options:
Eerform a cone biopsy of the cervix and curet the endocervix in the third trimester of the pregnancy.
Deliver vaginally at term, re-evaluate the cervix postpartumi.
Deliver by Caesarean section at term, then start definitive treatment of cervical lesion.
Let pregnancy continue to term, then deliver by Caesarean hysterectomy.
Interrupt pregnancy by hysterotomy, then treat the cervical lesion by appropriate surgery.
Interrupt pregnancy by hysterotomy, then treat the cervical lesion with a full course of x-ray therapy and intracavitary radium.
Ignore the pregnancy, perform a radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy as soon as possible.
3. Ignore the pregnancy, treat the patient with a full course of intracavitary radium and external x-ray therapy.
Let pregriancy continue to fetal viability, deliver the fetus by Caesarean section, then treat the cervical lesion by appropriate
7 therapy.
Let pregnancy continue to fetal viability, then induce labor, deliver infant vaginally and treat cervical lesion with radiation therapy.
Refer the patient to a specialist in oncology or radiology for further care.

## Second Part of Test

Presenting Problem: Patient at 6 weeks postpartum requiring further management. Student is required to consider each of the following diagnoses in sequence.

1. Pre-invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, estabblished by cone biopsy in mid-pregnancy.
2. Pre-Invasive squamoas cell carcinoma of the cervix, established by conization and fractional D\&C at six weeks postpartium.
3. Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix extending to the margins of biopsy specimen submitted (cone or punch); disease staged clinically as Stage Ia.
For each of these, the student is asked to select appropriate therapy from the following options:
.a. Fexforma firactional D\&C and conization of the cervix
Perfoim a total hysterectomy
Perform a radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection
Irradiate the patient using internal radium sources and external $\bar{x}$-ray to give a total dosage of $16,000 r$ at Point $A$ and $8,000 r$ at Point $B$ in 6 weeks
Irradiate the patient using external x-ray and internal radium sources to give a total dosage of 8,000r at Point A and 6,000r at Point B in 6 weeks Refer the patient to a specialist for further care.

## APPENDIX B

## SAMPLE TEST A (1964 \& 1965)

PAGE
B-1 1964 Edition. This is the first ..... 37 of this test.
B - 21965 Edition. This is the second ..... 61of this test. There were two more1965 editions (9/28/65 and 12/6/65)before the 1967 editicn. Theseother 1965 editions had minor changesand are not included here.

## DIRECTIONS

This "clinical problem solving test" consists of a case presentation in a format which is designed to test your ability and judgement in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient's disorter.

In the test booklet, the left-hand, even-numbered pages are "information" pages. Each "information" page consists ori" a list of conflicting statements about the patient, or directions to you, numbered in straight numerical order. Some items in the list are directly applicable to your management of this patient; others are wholly irrelevant. You must turn to the "question" pages to learn which are which.

The right-hand, odd-numbered pages in the test booklet are "question" pages. Each "question" page consists of a statement about the patient or directions to you, and is followed by a list of multiple choice items from which you are to make a selection (sometimes just one, sometimes many items). Each multiple choice item on each "question" page of the test booklet has a code letter following it. On the answer sheet, there is a corresponding column of letters. To the right of each letter on the answer sheet there is an eraséable area concealing the number of the appropriate statement or direction on the corresponding "information". rage.

To proceed with this test, make your selection (or selections) from the multiple choice items on the "question" page, erase the proper spots on the answer page, read the items with the corresponding code numbers on the information page and be guided by the information you are given.

In the gathering of information about your patient, you may choose AS MANY items as you think you need to manage the case. There is NO PENALTY for seeking apparently unnecessary or irrelevant information unless the patient's welfare is unnecessarily jeopardized in the process.

The case presentation begins on PAGE 3. Lo not begin until you are told to do so

Prepared by: P. L. Dilds, M.D. \& Virginia Zachert, Ph.D. Department of Obstetrics \& Gynecology

Medical College of Georgia Augusta, Georgia

| Tura to PAGE 19 |
| :---: |
| Turn to PAGE 13 |
| Turn to yage 5 |
| 4. Turn to PAGE |
| 5. Turn to PAGE 11 |
| Turn to PAGE 21 |
| Turn to PAGE 13 |
| Turn to PAGE 23 |
| 9.- Turn to PAGE |
| 10. Turn to PAGE 37 |
| 11. Turn to Page 5 |
| 12. Turn to PAGE 19 |
| 13. Turn to PAGE |
| 14. Turn to PAGE |
| 15. Turn to EAGE 17 |
| 16. Turn to PAGE 13 |
| 17. Turn to PAGE 11 |
| 18. Turn to PAGE |
| 19. Turn to PAGE 15 |
| 20. Turn to PAGE 11 |
| 21. Turn to page |
| 22. Turn to PAGE |
| 23. Turn to ?AGE |
| 24. Turn to Dige |
| 25. Turn to PAGE 23 |
| 26. Turn to PAGE 19 |
| 27. Turn to PAGE 21 |
| 28. Turn to PAGE 21 |
| 29. Turn to PhGE 19 |
| 30. Turn to page |
| 31. Turn to PAGE |
| 32. Turn to PAGE 17 |
| 32. Turn to PAGE 19 |
| 34. Turn to PAGE 15 |
| 35. Turn to PAGE |
| 36. Turn to PAGE 15 |
| 37. Turn to PAGE 23 |
| 38. Turn to PAGE 21 |
| 39. Turn to PAGE 5 |
| 40. Turn to PAGE |
| 41. Turn to PLGE 13 |
| 42. Turn to EAGE 13 |
| 43. Turn to PAGE 17 |
| 44. Turn to PAGE 9 |
| 45. Turn to page 15 |
| 46. Turn to PAGE 5 |
| 47. Turn to PAGE 11 |
| 48. Turn to PAGE 19 |
| 49. Turn to PAGE 7 |
| 50. Turn to PAGE 21 |
| 51. Turn to PAGE |
| 52. Turn to PAGE 13 |

## CASE PRESENTATTON

A fifty year old woman comes to your office with complaint of intermittent vaginal bleeding of six weeks' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginal bleeding she has noted since her penopause two years ago at age 48.

The further management of this patient including all steps necessary for diagnosis and treatment is your responsibility.

From the list below, select the ONE step which seems to you to be most appropriate.

On the answer sheet, make your selection fitum columy 10
Obtain more history
Perform a general physical examination (including pelvic)
Obtain or perform diagnostic studies and procedures (including Pap. smear)
Do a pelvic exanination (only)
Obtain a papaniculaou Smear (only)
Perform a fractional dilatation and curettage
Perform a fractional D\&C and biopsy (cone) the cervix

1. Chronic alcoholic
2. Living and well
3. None
4. Has apartment in om house
5. Uses Ex-lax occasionally
6. Always "nervous"
7. Turn to page 13
8. Frequent backaches
9. Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$ were prolonged and irregular for 3 years before menopause. at 48.
10. Appendectomy at 23 , left mastectomy at age. $40-\not{4}$
11. Turn to PAGE 5
12. Teetotaler; on 1800 cal . diet
13. Wears glasses for reading
14. Asymptomatic
15. Had cancer of (?) at age 46. She and husband are separated.
16. Takes 1 gm. Tolbutamide daily.
17. None
18. High school
19. Turn to PAGE 15
20. Nome
21. Hosn't felt well for years.
22. None
23. Turn to PAGE 7
24. Occasional frequency, no dysuria
25. JVone
26. Turn to PAGE 19
27. Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated. Breast cancer 8 years ago, treated by surgery.
28. No information available
29. All in Europe
30. Has diabetes \& high blood pressure.
31. Runs boarding house
32. No recent change
33. Spouse died 4 years ago of Tbc.
34. None
35. Turn to PAGE 9
36. Regular \& satisfactory (friend rents room from her) but has had post-coita? bleeding for 6 weeks.
37. Severe
38. Turn to PAGE 21:
39. None
40. Sometimes has palpitations
41. Turn to PAGE 11
42. Died of cancer of the womb.
43. Turn to PAGE 17.
44. Still bleeding
45. Suffers from hemorrhoids
46. None noted
47. Turn to PAGE 11.
48. You can't get here from there
49. Living and well
50. Turn to PAGE 19
51. Regular all her life, LMP 3 years ago, no bleeding since then
52. Frequent, severie

You may assume that the Chief Complaint and Present Illness as given are couplete and correct. Fdr additional information please select AS MANY of the items below as interest you, erase the code numbers of these items in the proper colum of the answer sheet, then find the information with the corresponding code numbers on PAGE 4.


When you have completed your history-taking, select from the list below the ONE step which seems to you to be most appropriate.
On the answer sheet, make your selection from COLUMM 10,
Your diagnostic opinion
Your plan of treatment
Obtain more history
Perform a general phsical examination
Obtain or perform diagnostic studies and procedures
pelvic examination(only)
Prap smear (only)
Fractional D\&C
Fractional DkC Conization of the Cervix

INIORMATION AND DIRECTORY

1. $\therefore$ Turn to PAGB 11

2: None palpable
3. $5^{\circ} 6^{\prime \prime}, 170$ 1bs.
4.\% Well formed, left mastectomy scar.
5. Not enlarged
6. Not enlarged
7....Turn to PAGE 13

8: Intact
.9.: Atrophic
10. Grade-II changes, capillary microaneurisms.
11. Turn to PAGE 5
12. No abnormalities noted
13. Suppie
14. Turn to PAGE 19.

15, $37^{\circ} ; 80,18,180 / 112$
16. Qbese

12 Not felt
18. Moist.
19. Turn to PAGE 15
20. Normal
21. : Not palpable
22. Unremarkable
23. Turn to PAGE 7
24. Undistended
25. physiologic
26. $\because$ Turn to PAGE 19
27. Ve11-formed
28. .Vell-formed
29. We11 developed, mod, obese W.F.
30. Unobstructed
31. Not enlarged
32. Nothing abnormal
33. Old mastectomy scar on left: right negative. No nodes
34. 1 cm . ulcer on left lateral wall (middle 1/3)
35. Turn to PAGE 9
36. Nomal size no murmurs
37. Within normal limits
38. Tumn to RAGE 21
39. Left drum perforated
40. Mid line
41. Not noted
42. Intact
43. Turn to PAGE 17
44. No abnormalities noted.
45. No abnormalitics felt.
46. Atrophic
47. Turn to PAGE 11.
48. Abnnrmality found, see other items.
49. Not enlarged, mid-position.
50. Not noted
51. Turn to PAGE 9
52. All present and equal.

Please select as many of the items belcw as you wish to examine. In tise proper column of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on Page

On the answer sheet, make your selections from CoLum


Skiă
 Chest

Lasses
Teaderiess
Pelvie examination Tx

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |



Sphincter In I
Back $\quad 10$

Extrenities K K
Pulses. DTRS


On the answer sheet make your selection Erom COLUE 10
Your diagnostic opinion
Your plan of treatment $\qquad$
Obtain more history $\qquad$
Perform a general physical examination
Obtain or perform diagnostic studies and procedures
Pelvic examination (only)
pap smear (only)
Fractional D\&C
Fractional D\&C + Conization of the Cervix

1. Turn to PAGE $21^{\circ}$
2. $40 \%$ excretion in 15 minutes
3. Non-reactive
4. Negative
5. Negative
6.: Adenocarcinoma, medullary type
6. Turn tó PAGE 13
7. No abnormalities
8. Chronic cervicitis
9. Na 140, K $3.8, \mathrm{Cl} 98, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 25$
11.: Turn to page 5
10. . Report not available
11. Negative
12. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present.
13. Class II; estrogen effect
14. No abnormalities.
15. Negative
18.: HCt. 36, WBC 8,000, differential normal
16. Turn to PAGE 15
17. Less than $6 \%$ retention
18. Normal tracing
19. 180 tug\%

23\% Turn to PAGE 7
24 Specific gravity-1.010, pH 5.8 glucose $2+$, acetone negative, albumin positive microscopic: occasional WBC
25. Specimen hemolysed
26. Turn to PAGE 19
27. . Report not available
28. Negative
29. Report not available
30. Negative
31. 4 Bodansky units/ 100 ml .
32. Negative

33: Negative
34. F $100,1 \mathrm{hr}, 220,2 \mathrm{hr}, 190,3 \mathrm{hr} .140$
35. Turit to PAGE 9
36. Scattered spherical ("snowball") densities in both lund fields, minimal
cardiac enlargement
37. Adenomacanthoma of endometrium
38. Turn to PAGE 21
39. $10 \mathrm{mgm} \%$
40. Negative
41. Not done
42. Not available
43. Turn to PAGE 17
44. Negative
45. Negative film, Heart normal size.
46. Left ventricular hypertrophy
47. Turn to PAGE 11
48. Negative
49. Specimen lost
50. Positive
51. . Left breast shadow absent; otherwise, negative chest film.
52. Atypical basal cell hyperplasia

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you think might be helpful, then in the proper column of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items and look up the results with corresponding code numbers on PAGE 8 .

On the answer sheet, make your selection from COLOMN
Chemistries Alk, Phosphatase (Blood, serum)

| Clinical \& | Stool for Jlood, OCP |
| :--- | :--- |
| cyto-pathology |  |
| serology | Vaginal Fap smear |
| Hematology | VDRL |
|  | Blood Group \& Rh |
|  | CBC | X-rays

Procedures \& Surg. Pathology

| Bilirubing direct, indirect 1 b |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Glucose, 2 hr, , postprandial |  |
| Electrolytes, Na, K, ¢1 |  |
| Urea Nitrogen (Bun) |  |
| Stool for jlood, OCP. |  |
| Vaginal Fap smear |  |
| VDRL |  |
| Blood Group \& Rh |  |
| CBC |  |
| Urinalysis, complete. |  |
| Abdomen |  |
| Barium enema |  |
| Chest |  |
| Crolecystogram |  |
| GI series |  |
| Pelvis |  |
| Pyelogram (IVP) |  |
| Skull |  |
| Spine |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Biopey vaginal ulcer $\qquad$ Cystcscopy |  |
|  |  |
| Glucose tolerancetest, C |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Examination under anesthesia $\frac{1}{}$, 1 |  |
| PP'j |  |
| Froctosigmogoscopy |  |
|  |  |
| Smears for Dorovan bodies a |  |
| mears for. H\%. Ducreyin |  |

After you have completed your studies and procedures select from the list below the ONE step which seems to you to be most appropriate.

On the answer sheet, make your setection from couvan
Your diagnostic opinion Your plan of treatment Obtain more history
Perform a general physical examination
Obtain or perform diagnostic studies and procedures
Pelvic examination (only)
Pap smear (only)
Fractional DAC
Fractional D\&C + Conizacion of the Cerviz


## DO A PELVIC EXARMEATOL

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish eo exaine. In the proper column of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these titems and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on pegt 10 .

After you have completed your exam ination, from the list below, choose the OIPE step which seems to you to be most appropriate.

External genitalia
SUB Glands
Vagina
Cervir:
Uterus
Adnexa
On the answer sheet, malke your selection from coluta

1. Turn to PAGE 11
2. Turn to PAGE 3
3. Turn to PAGE 5
4. Turn to PAGE 9
5. Normal
6. Turn to page 13
7. Turn to PAGE 21
8. Turn to PAGE:11
9. Turn to page 9
10. Turn to PAGE 15
11. Turn to PAGE 9
12. Turn to page 21
13. Turn to PAGE 7
14. Turn to pace 13
15. Turn to PAGE 13
16. Turn to PAGE 17
17. Turn to PAGE 13
18. Turn to PAGE 7
19. Tuin to PAGE 5
20. Turn to PAGE 11
21. Atrophic
22. Turn to PAGE 5
23. Replaced by crater-like ulcer
24. Turn to PAGE 23
25. Atrophic
26. Turn to PAGE 15
27. Turn to PAGE 19
28. Turn to PAGE 19
29. Turn to page 5
30. Turn to PAGE 19
31. Turn to PAGE 17
32. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present
33. Turn to PAGE 19
34. Turn to PAGE 15
35. Turn to PAGE 19
36. Turn to page 15
37. Not enlarged
38. Turn to PAGE 17
39. Turn to PAGE
40. Soft, $2 \times$ normal size
41. Turn to PAGE 17
42. Not palpable
43. Turn to PAGE 7
44. Turn to PAGE 9
45. Small
46. Turn to PAGE 21
47. Turn to PAGE 19
48. Turn to PAGE 19
49. 1 cm . ulcer in midale $1 / 3$ of left lateral wall
50. Turn to pAGE 21
51. Turn to PAGE 9
52. Class II (negative), estrogen effect.
ortan! a papanicolaou smear

To obtain your report, malce exan in colomat

Yous next step in management would be which of the following? From the list below, choose the ONE step which seems to you to be nost appropriate

On the answer sheet, make your selection in coubur 9 Your diagnostic opinion $\qquad$ Your plan of treatment Obtain more history
$\qquad$ Perform a general physical examination 118 IIs Obtain or perform diagnostic studies and procedures
3 Pelvic examination (only) Pap smear (oniy) Fractional Dec Fractional Dec + Conization of the Cervix


1. Turn to page 22
2. Squamous cell carcinome of cervix
3. Turn to pAGE 22 .
4. Turn to PAGE 22
5.: Turn to PAGE 3
5. Turn to PAGR 3
6. Turn to PAGE 3
7. Turn to page 22
8. Turn to PAGE 22.
9. Turn to PAGE 3
10. Turn to PAGE 22
11. Turn to PAGE 3
12. Turn to PAGE 3
13. Turn to PAGE 22
14. Turn to Page 3
15. Turn to PAGE 3
16. Turn to PAGE 3
17. Turn to PAGE 22
18. Turn to page 22
19. Turn to FAGE 3
20. Turn to PAGE 3
21. Turn to PAGE 22
22. Turn to PAGE 22
23. Turn to PAGE 3
24. Adenocarcinoma of endometrium
25. Turn to PAGE 22
26. Turn to pagr 22
27. Endocervical tissue
28. Turn to PAGE 3
29. Turn to PAGE 3
30. Turn to PAGE 3
31. Turn to PAGE 22
32. Turn to PAGE 3
33. Turn to PAGE 22
34. Turn to PAGE 22
35. Turn to PAGE 22
36. Adenocarcinoma of endocervix
37. Turn to PAGE 22
38. Turn to pAGE 3
39. Turn to PAGE 3
40. Turn to PAGE 22
41. No tissue obtained
42. "Turn to PAGE 3
43. Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
44. Adeno-acanthoma
45. Turn to PAGE 22
46. Turn to pAGE 3
47. Turn to PAGE 22
48. Atrophic endometrium
49. Turn to PAGE 3
50. Turn to page 22
51. Estrogenic hyperplasia of the endometrium

To obtain your pathology reports, erase the code numbers of the following items in the proper column of the answer sheet, and look up the results with the same cole numbers on PAGE 14.

On the answer sheet, make your selection from COLUN 10.
Endocervical serapings


From the list below, choose the ONE step which seems to be most appropriate.

2. Turn to PAGE 22
2. Squamous cell carcinoma of cervix
3. Turn to PAGE 22
4. Turn to pAGE 22
5. Turn to PAGE 3
6. Turn to PAGE 3
7. Turn to PAGE 22
8. Turn to PAGE 22
9. Turn to PAGE 22
10. Turn to PAGE 3
11. Turn to PAGE 22
12. Turn to PAGE
13. Turn to PAGE 3
14. Turn to PAGE 22
15. TuIn to PAGE
16. Turn to PAGE
17. Turn to PAGE 3
18. Turn to PAGE 22
19. Turn to PAGE 22
20. Turn to PAGE 3
21. Turn to PAGE 3
22. Turn to PAGE 22
23. Turn to PAGE 22
24. Turn to PAGE 3
25. Adenocarcinoma of endometrium
26. Turn to PAGE 22
27. Turn to PAGE 22
28. Endocervi.cal ciissue
29. Turn to PAGE 3
30. Turn to PAGE 3
31. Turn to PAGE 3
32. Turn to PAGE 22
33. Turn to PAGE 3
34. Turn to page 22
35. Turn to PAGE 22
36. Turn to PAGE 22
37. Adenocarcinoma of endocervix
38. Turn to PAGE 22
39. Turn to PAGE 3
40. Turn to PAGE 3
41. Turn to PAGE 22
42. Ho tissue obtained
43. Turn to PACE 3
44. Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
4.5. Adenomacanthoma
46. Turn to PAGE 22
47. Turn to PAGE 3
48. Turn to PAGE 22
49. Atrophic endometrium
50. Turn to PAGE 3
51. Turn to PAGE 22
52. Estrogenic hyperplasia of tine endometrium

FRACTIONAL DE CC AND CONE BIOPSY OF THE CERVIX

To obtain your pathology reports, erase the code numbers of the following items in the proper column of the answer sheet then look up your results on PAGE 16.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in column 10.
Cone the cervix
Endocervical scrapings $\qquad$ Endometrial scrapings

From the list below, choose the UNE step which seems to you to be most appropriate!

On the answer sheet, make your selection in COLUN 8 . $P$
Observe for further bleeding
$\qquad$
Perform a total hysterectomy
Intrauterine radium therapy with total hysterectomy and BSO a month later Perform a radical hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy (BSO) and removal of upper part of vagina Perform a total vaginectomy
Castrate the patient and radiate the involved areas
Institute progestational therapy
Evaluate the patient's problem further

1. Turn to PAGE 22
2. Squamous cell carcinoma of cervix
3. Turn to PAGE 22
4. Turn to PAGE 22
5. Turn to PAGE 3
6. Turn to PAGE 3
7. Turn to PAGE 3
8. Turn to PAGE 22
9. Turn to pAGE 22
10. Turn to PAGE 3
11. Turn to PAGE 22
12. Turn to PAGE 3
13. Turn to PAGE 3
14. Turn to PAGE 22
15. Turn to page 3
16. Turn to PAGE 3
17. Turn to PAGE 3
18. Turn to PAGE 22
19. Turn to PAGE 22
20. Turn to PAGE 3
21. Turn to PAGE 3
22. Turn to PAGE 22
23. Turn to PAGE 22
24. Turn to PAGE 3
25. Adenocarcinoma of endometrium
26. Turn to PAGE 22
27. Turn to PAGS 22
28. Endocervical tissue
29. Turn to PAGE 3
30. Turn to PAGE 3
31. Turn to PAGE 3
32. Turn to PAGE 22
33. $\cdot$ 空urn to PAGE 3
34. Turn to PAGE 22
35. Turn to page 22
36. Turn to PAGE 22

37: Âdenocarcinoma of endocervix
38. Turn co page 22
39. Turn to PAGE 3
40. Turn to RAGE 3
41. Turn to PAGE 22
42. Ho tissue obtained
43. Turn to PAGE 3
44. Chronic cervicitis with squarous metaplasia
45. Adenomacanthoma
46. Turn to pAGE 22
47. Turn to PAGE 3
48. Turn to PAGE 22
49. Atrophic endometrium
50. Turn to PAGE 3
51. Turn to PAGE 22
52. Estrogenic hyperplasia of the endometrium

YOUR DIAGIIOSIS

1. Please write down your diagnosis in the space provided on the back of the answer sheet.
2. When you have done so, please select from the list below the ONE step which seems to you to be most appropriate.

On the answer sheet, make your selection from COLUNH 8
Observe for further bleeding
O. . 1 P perform a total hysterectomy $\qquad$ Inirauterine radium therapy with cotal hysterectomy and BSO a month later Perform a radical hysterectomy with bilateral salpingc-oophorectomy (BSO) and removal of upper part of vagina
$\qquad$ Perform a total vaginectomy Castrate the patient and inailate the involved areas IV Institute progestational therapy Evaluate the patient's problem further

1. Turn to PAGE 22
2. Squamous cell carcinoma of cervix
3. Turn to. PAGE 22
4. Turn to page 22
5. Turn to PAGE
6. Turn to PAGE
7. Turn to PAGE
8. Turn to PAGE 22
9. Tuinn to PAGE 22
10. Turn to FAGE 3
11. Turn to PAGE 22
12. Turn to PAGE 3
13. Turn to PAGE 3
14. Turn to pace 22
15. Turn to PACE 3
16. Turn to PAGE 3
17. Turn to PAGE 3
18. Turn to PAGE 22
19. Turn to PAGE 22
20. Turn to PAGE 3
21. Turn to PAGE 3
22. Turn to PAGI 22
23. Turn to PAGE 22
24. Turn to PAGE 3
25. Adenocarcinoma of endomecrium
26. Turn to PAGE 22
27. Turn to PAGE 22
28. Enidocervical tissue
29. Turn to PAGE 3
30. Turn to PAGE 3
31. Turn to PAGE 3
32. Turn to PAGE 22
33. Turn to PAGE 3
34. Turn to PAGE 22
35. Turn to PAGE 22
36. Turn to PAGE 22
37. Adenocarcinoma of endocervix
38. Turn to PAGE 22
39. Turn to PAGE 3
40. Turn to pAGE 3
41. Turn to PAGE 22
42. Ho tissue obtained
43. Turn to PAGE 3
44. Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
45. Ádeno-acanthoma
46. Turn to PAGE 22
47. Turn to PAGE 3
48. Turn to PAGE 22
49. Atrophic endometrium
50. Turn to PAGE 3

51: Turn to PAGE 22
52. Estrogenic hyperplasia of the endometrium

YOUR PTAN OF TREATMENT

From the list below, please select the ONE step which seems to you to be most appropriate. Please write down your diagnosis (or diagnoses) in the space provided on the back of the answer sheet.

Except when emergency situations dictate otherwise, it is usually a good practice to establish a diagnosis before instituting treetment. Ordinarily one first obtains an adequate detailec history, proceeds with a physical examination and then selects further diagnostic studies and procedures as the findings indicate.

1. If you have not yet witten down your diagnosis (or diagnoses) in the space provided on the back of the answer sheet, please do so NOW.
2. If you have not yet committed yourself to a plan of treatment for this patient, please either select a treatment by turning to PAGE 21, or else write your own plan of treatment in the space provided on the back of the answer page.

Then you have accomplished items 1 and 2 above, you have completed this problem. Go on to the next case.

This "clinical problem solving test" consistiof a case presentation in a format which is designed to test your ability and judgement in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient's disorder.

Information Pages. In the test booklet, the left-hand, even-numbered pages are "information" pages. Each "information" page consists of a list of conflicting statemenis about the patient, or directions to you, numbered in straight numerical order. Some items in the list are directly applicable to your manage. ment of this patient; others are tholly irrelevant. You must curn to the "question" pages to learn which are which.

Question pages. The right-hand, odd-numbered pages in the test booklet are "question" pages. Each "question" page consists of a statement about the patient or directions to you, and is followed by a list of multiple choice items from which you are to maka a selection (sometimes just one, sometimes many items). Each multiple choice item on each "question" page of the test booklet has a code letter following it. On the answer sheet, there is a corresponding colunin of letters. To the right of each letter on the answer sheet there is an eraseable area concealing the number of the appropriate statement or direction on the corresponding "information" page.

Answer Page. To proceed with this test, make your selection (or selections) from the mitiple choice items on the "question" page, erase the proper spots on the answer page, read the items with the corresponding code numbers on the information page and be guided by the information you are given. You may turn to any page in any order.

Scoring. In the gathering of informacion about your patient, you may choose AS MANY items as you think you need to manage the case. There is NO PENALTY for seeking apparentiy unecessary or irrelevant information unless the patient's welfare is unnecessarily jeopardized in the process. This is not a test of your ability to guess the correct diagnosis with the least possible information. You are advised against skipping any item in the workup.

Procedure. The case presentation begins on PAGE 3. You may begin immediately to read any or all pages of the test booklet in any order you wish, but do not make erasures on the answer sheet until you are fold to do so.

Prepared by: P. L. Wilds, M.D. and Virginja Zachert, Ph.D. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Medical College of Georgia
Augusta, Georgia

Copyright 1964, Medical College of Georgia

## CASE PRESENTATION

A fifty year old woman comes to your office with a complaint of intermittent vaginal bleeding of six weeks' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginal bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.

The further management of this patienti including all steps necessany for diagnosis and treatment is your responsibility.

From the list below, selact the step which seems to you to be most appropriate, then turn to the PAGE indicated.

DIEECTORY
More history. PAGE 5
General physical examination. PAGE 7 Diagnostic studies and procedures. PAGE 9
Youx diagnosis. PAGE 11
Your plan of treatment. PAGE 13

1. Chronic alcoholic
2. Living and well
3. Wone
4. Has apartment in own house
5. Uses Ex-lax occasionaliy
6. Always "nervous."
7. College graduate
8. Frequent backaches
9. Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$ were prolonged and irregular for 3 years before mencpause at 48.
10. Appendectomy at 23 , left mastectomy at =oe 47.
11. No operations.
12. Teetotaler, on 1800 cal . diet.
13. Nears glasses for reading.
14. Asymptomatic
15. Had cancer of (?) at age 46. She and husband are separated
16. Takes 1 gm . Tolbutamide daily.
17. None
18. High school
19. Usual childhood diseases.
20. None
21. Hasn't felt well for years.
22. None
23. Has been taking "female hormone" pills for years for "the change".
24. Occasional frequency, no dysuria
25. None
26. Lives with husband, 57.
27. Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated; Breast cancer 3 years ago, treated by surgery.
28. No information available
29. Atl in baxope
30. Has diabetes \& high blood pressure.
31. Runs boarding house
32. No recent change
33. Spouse died 4 years ago of Tbc.
34. None
35. Gross hematuria (one day episode) 2 months ago.
36. Regular \& satisfactory (friend rents room from her) but has had post-coital. bleading for 6 weeks.
37. Severe
38. Severe shortness of breath and minimal excretion
39. None
40. Sometimes has palpitations
41. Frequent occipital headaches
42. Died of cancer of the womb.
43. Eats "what she pleases," mostly carbohyc ates
44. Still bleeding.
45. Suffers from hemorrhoids
46. None noted
47. Patient refuses to answer
48. You can't get here from there.
49. Living and well
50. Sometimes incontinent.
51. Regular all her life, IMP 3 years ago, no bleeding since then.
52. Frequent, severe.

## MORE HISTORY

You may assume that the Chief Complaint and Present Illness as given are complete and correct. For additional information please select AS MANY of the items below as interest you, erase the code numbers of these items in the proper column of the answer sheet, then find the information with the corresponding code numbers on PAGE 4.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUM 10.
Past Medical Hi
Family History

Social History

System Review


When you have completed your history-taking, select from the list below the step which seems to you to be most appropriate, then turn to the PAGE indicated.

DIRECTORY
General physical examination. PAGE 7. Diagnostic stựies and procedures. - PAGE 9 Your diagnosis. PAGE 11 Your plan of treatment: PAGE 13

0i. Twice normal size.
02. None palpable
03. 5'6", 170 lbs.
04. Well-formed, left mastectomy scar.
05. Not entarged
06. Not enlarged
07. Fungating exophytic lesion
08. Intact
09. Atrophic
10. Grade II changes, capillary microaneurisms.
11. Enlarged to level of umbilicus
12. No abnormalities noted.
13. Supple.
14. 2 cm . ulcer on posterior wall at hymenal ring
15. $37^{\circ}$; $80,18,180 / 112$
16. Obese
17. Not felt
18. Moist
19. Old third degree laceration.
20. Normal
21. Not palpable
22. Unremarkable
23. Right normal, papilledema ofilèft: disc.
24. Undistended
25. Physiologic
26. Marked nuchal rigidity
27. We11-formed
28. Well-formed
29. We11-developed, mod., obese W.F.
30. Unobstructed
31." Not enlarged
32. Nothing abnormai
33. Old mastectomy scar on left; right negative, No nodes
34. 1 cm . ulcer on leît lateral wall (Middie $1 / 3$ )
35. Distended, tympanitic with hyperactive bowel sounds
36. Normal size no murmurs
37. Within normal limits
38. Tremendously obese with old laparotomy scar.
39. Left drum perforated
40. Mid-3ine
41. Not noted
42. Intact
43. Hoderate enlargement, totally irregular rhythm, no murmurs
44. No abnormalities noted.
45. No abnormalities felt
46. Atrophic
47. Examination unsatisfactory
48. Abnormality founds see other items.
49. Not enlarged, mid-position.
50. Not noted.
51. No masses or tenderness
52. All present and equal

1106a

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper column of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items," and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on PAGE 6.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUN 9 .
TR, BP
Hgt., wEt. $\qquad$
General description _C
Skin $\qquad$
Lymphatics

$\qquad$
Hair $\quad$ B
Eyes
Ears
Nose $\qquad$
Mouth, teeth, throat______
Neck
Trachea m
Thyroid n
Vessels 0
Chest $\qquad$ $p$

Heart $r$
Lungs s
Abdomen
Masses $v$
Tenderness
Hair distribution
SUB glands
Incroitus \& perinea
Cervix
Uterus
Adnexa
Rectal $\qquad$
Sphincter
Masses
Back
Extremities
Pulses $\qquad$
Deep tendon réfletes
Neurological


DIRECTORY
Obtain more history. pAGE 5
Perform diagnostic studies and procedures : PAGE 9 Your diagnostic opinion. PAGE 11 Your plan of treatment. PAGE 13

1. F $80,1 \mathrm{hr} .210,2 \mathrm{hr} .68,3 \mathrm{hr} .80$ ( $\mathrm{mgmio}_{\text {) }}^{\text {) }}$
2. Negative
3. Non-reactive
4. Negative
5. Negative
6. Negative
7. Mixed mesodermal tumor of uterus
8. Left ventricular hypertrophy
9. No abnormalities
10. Na $140, \mathrm{~K} 3.8, \mathrm{C} 198, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 25$.
11. Class $I$, atrophic smear
12. Report not available
13. Negative
14. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present.
15. Class II, estrogen effect.
16. No abnormalities
17. F 100 , $\mathrm{hr} .220,2 \mathrm{hr} .190,3 \mathrm{hr} .140$
18. Hct. 36 , WBC 8,000 ; differential normal
19. Marked cardiac enlargement with hypertensive contour: Lung fields clear.
20. Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes.
21. Squamous cell carcinoma, invasive.
22. $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$
23. $34 \%$ retention at 45 minutes.
24. Sp. gravity $1.010, \mathrm{pH} 5.8$, glucose $2+$, acetone negative, albumin positive, microscopic: occasional WBC.
25. Chronic cervicitis vith squamous :Ietaplasia
26. Reactive, titer 1:64.
27. Report not available.
28. Chronic cervicitis
29. Report not available
30. Negative
31. $4 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{A}$ units/ 100 mL .
32. Negative
33. Negative
34. Positive findings same - as noted elsewhere.
35. C1ass III, suspicious. Suggest further studies.
36. Scattered spherical ("snowball") densities in both lung fields; minimal cardiac enlargement.
37. Endocervical tissue
38. Adenocãrcinoma
39. $10 \mathrm{mgm} \%$
40. Negative
41. Pogitive
42.' Adenocarcinoma
42. Na $\mathrm{T} 20, \mathrm{~K} 5.1, \mathrm{cl} 86, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 11$ (mEq/1)
43. Negative
44. Negative film. Heart normal size.
45. Negetive
46. Hematocrit 23 , WBC 6,000, hypochromic, microcytic anemia
47. $40 \%$ excretion in 15 minutes
48. Estrogenic hyperplasia
49. Negative
50. Left breast shadow absent; otherwise, negative chest film.
51. Adenocarcinoma, medullaxy týpe.

## dIAGNOSTIC STUDIES AND PROCEDURES

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper column of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on PAGE 8.
Chemistries
(Blood, serum)

Clinical \& cyto pathology :i serology
Hematology
Urine tests X-rays

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUM 8 .
Alk. phosphatase
Bilirubin, direct, indirect
Glucose, 2 hr., postprandial
Electrolytes, Na, $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CO}$
Urea Nitrogen (BUN)
Stool for blood, OCP

Vaginal pap smear
VDRL
CBC
Abdomen
$\qquad$
Chest
GI series
Pelvis
Pelvis (IVP)
Skull
BSP
Cystoscopy

Frei test



Smears for Donovan bodies
Smears for H, Ducreyi
F
Surg. Path Reports
Biopsy cervix (punch)
Biopsy vagina (ulcer)
Conization of
D\&C, endocervix
D $\alpha$, endometrix

After you have completed your otudies and procedures, select from the list below the step which seems to you to be most appropriate, then turn to the PAGE indicated.

## DIRECTORY

More history. PAGE 5
General physical examination. PAGE 7
Your diagnostic opinion. PAGE 11
Your plan of treatment. PAGE 13

## DIRECTORY

More history, . PAGE 5<br>General physical examination, PAGE 7<br>Diagnostic studies and procedures. PAGE 9<br>Your diagnosis.<br>page 11<br>Your plan of treatment. PAGE. 13

Be sure to complete both YOUR DIAGNOSIS (PAGE 11) and YOUR PLAN OF IREATMENT, PAGE 13 before you proceed to the next problem,

## YOUR DTAGNOSTS

On the basis of the information now available to you, you should be able to select a provisional diagnosis upon which your furcher managenent of the case can be decided. From the list below select AS MANY diagnoses as seem applicable to this patient's problem.

Malce your erasures in COLUN 7 Adenoacanthoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified)

> (specify stage if you can)

Adenocarcinoma, primary, of cerv
(specify stage if you can)
Adenocarcinoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) (specify stage if you can)

Adenocarcinoma, primary, of vagina (stage unspecified)
Stage I (specify stage if you can)

Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast
Stage III $t$

Stage IV (specify spread, if appropriate)

Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in colon
(specify spread, if appropriate)
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in ovary (specify spread, if appropriate)
Carcinona, squamous cell, of cervix (stage unspecified)

## (specify stage if you can)

Chancroid
Diabetes mellitus
Exogenous obesity
Granuloma inguinale
Hypertensive vascular disease
Lymphopathia venereum
Pulmonary cuberculosis, active
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive
Positive serology
With spread to cervia_u_ W
With spread to lungs

With spread to ovaries spread to vagina
$\qquad$

## INFOKMATION

In selecting your plan of management, you might (or might not) erase one of the following numbers. If you do so, you may find the information given below helpfuil.

1. Aortic lymph nodes are enlarged, and on biopsy and frozen section they show adenocarcinoma. Metastases to liver are also palpaple. No evidence of peritoneal spread.
2. No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs of peritoneal spread.
3. Granulosa cell tumor of right ovary, small. No gross evidence of spread beyond ovary.
4. . Patient dies on operating table of pulmonary edema.

## your plan of treatment

On the basia of the information now available to you, you should be able to outline e plan for managing this patient's present illness. You can assume that the long-term medical problems are under control. From the list below select AS MANY of the items as you think are appropriate. There are penalties for ineppropriate choices.
… On the answer shect, make your erasures in COLUNAN $G$. ENDOCRTNE TREATMENT $\qquad$
After radiation b
After surgery


RADIATION External
As initial treatment___
After surgery
Conventional x-ray Supervoltage or telecobalt

Cancericidal dosages
to:

| Lung fields $\qquad$ Upper abdomen |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |
| Pelvic contents |
| Ovaries |

RADIATION Internal (xadium) As•initial treatment__

Vaginal ovoids (only) $v$
2-3000 $r$


SURGERY
As initial treatment
M
(Cumulative tumor dosages in roentgens, from all sources, including external) tncla


## APPENDIX C

## SAMPLE ANSWER SHEETS (1964 \& 1965) <br> (COVERED AND UNCOVERED)

PAGE
C-1 Covered 8/21/64 front ..... 77with $2 / 17 / 65$ back addedC-2 Uncovered 8/21/64 front 79with $2 / 17 / 65$ back added
C-3 Covered October, 1965 ..... 81
C-4 Uncovered October, 1965 ..... 82

(1) Name $\qquad$ Student Number $\qquad$

Last School

## First

Midd1e



Date

Student Test Number $\quad$ ANSWER SHEET Pledge

Student Number Name

## Last

First
Middle
. Date
School
Rirst
COLIMN

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | - 7 |  | 8 \% $1: 9$ | F. 110 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a 22 | a 03 | a 10 | a 29 | a 39 | a 18 | a 30 | a | $31 \times 15$ | + $\times 127$ |
| b 10 | b 29 | b 39 | b 18 | b 30 | b 31 | b 15 | b | $27-63$ | b 122 |
| c 39 | c 18 | c 30 | c 31 | c 15 | c 27 | c 03 | c | $22 \times 29$ | - 10 |
| d 30 | d 31 | d 15 | d 27 | d 03 | d 22 | d 29 | d | $10 \times 18$ | \% d $\times 39$ |
| - 15 | e 27 | e 03 | e 22 | e 29 | e 10 | e 18 | e | 39: e 31 | e 30 |
| ¢ 03 | f 22 | f 29 | f 10 | f 18 | ¢ 39 | f 31 | £ | 30: 27 | f. 15 |
| \% 29 | g 10 | g 18 | g 39 | g 31 | g 30 | g 27 | g | $15 \quad \mathrm{~g} \quad 22$ | $\bigcirc \mathrm{G}$ |
| - h | h 39 | h 31 | h 30 | h 27 | h 15 | h 22 | h | 03 : h 10 | h. 29 |
| 1 31 | i 30 | - 27 | i 15 | i 22 | i 03 | i 10 | $i$ | 29 i 39 | i 18 |
| - 27 | j 15 | 122 | j 03 | j 10 | j 29 | j 39 | 1 | 18, j 30 | j 31 |
| k 33 | k 13 | k 36 | $k$ | k 12 | k 05 | k 16 | k | 24: k 32 | k. 04 |
| \% 136 | 140 | 112 | 105 | 116 | 124 | 132 | 1 | 04.1 .13 | 1:33 |
| m 12 | m 05 | m 16 | m 24 | m 32 | m 04 | m 13 | m | 33 m 40 | m 36 |
| n 16 | n 24 | n 32 | n 04 | n 13 | n 33 | n 40 | $n$ | 36 n 05 | $\underline{n} \times 12$ |
| - 32 | - 04 | -13 | - 33 | $\bigcirc 40$ | - 36 | - 05 | 0 | $12 \sim 24$ | - 816 |
| p. 13 | P 33 | p 40 | P 36 | p 05 | P 12 | P-24 | P | $16 . \mathrm{p}, 04$ | P 32 |
| 940 | 936 | 9 05 | 9. 12 | 124 | 916 | 9.04 | 9 | 32.93 | 9.13 |
| I 05 | r 12 | $x$ x 24 | r 16 | x 04 | r 32 | r 33 | $\dot{r}$ | 13: r 36 | $r$ r 40 |
| - 24 | S 16 | S 04 | S 32 | S 33 | ¢ 13 | 5 S 36 | S | 40 <br> 05 | S $\quad 05$ |
| t 04 | t 32 | $t 33$ | $t \quad 13$ | $t 36$ | t 40 | t 12 | $t$ | 05 ¢ 16 | $\pm \quad 24$ |
| - 06 | u 41 | u 08 | u 50 | u. 34 | u 48 | u 46 | u | $20 \times 17$ | $\underline{\square}$ |
| - v 08 | $\bigcirc$ | v 34 | $\checkmark 48$ | v 46 | v 20 | v 17 | v | 09- 4.41 | v 06 |
| W 34 | w 48 | W 46 | W 20 | W 17 | W. 09 | W 41 | w | 06- W 50 | w 08 |
| x 46 | x 20 | x 17 | $\times 09$ | $x 41$ | $\times 06$ | $\times 50$ | $x$ | 08 X 48 | x 34 |
| y 17 | y 09 | y 41 | y 06 | y 50 | y 08 | y 48 | $y$ | $34, y$ y 20 | y 46 |
| z z 41 | 206 | \% 50 | 2.08 | 248 | 2 34 | 220 | 2 | 46.200. | $\underline{z} \quad 17$ |
| A 50 | A 08 | A 48. | A 34 | A 20 | A 46 | A 09 | A | 17 A 06 | A 41 |
| B 48 | B 34 | B 20 | B 46 | B 09 | B 17 | B 06 | B | 41-B 08 | 二 B $\quad 50$ |
| C 20 | C 46 | C 09 | C 17 | C 06 | C 41 | C 08 | C | 50. C 34 | C. 48 |
| D 09 | D 17 | D 06 | D 41 | D 08 | D 50 | D 34 | D | 48 - D 46 | D : 20 |
| E. 28 | E 21 | E 52 | E 45 | E 25 | E 42 | E 37 | E | 02. E 49 | E 44 |
| F 52 | F 45 | F 25 | F 42 | F 37 | F 02 | F 49 | F | 44, F 21 | F 28 |
| G 25 | G 42 | G 37 | G 02 | G 49 | G 44 | G 21 | G | 28 G 45 | G 52 |
| H 37 | H 02 | H 49 | H 44 | H 21 | H 28 | H 45 | H | 52. H H 42 | H 25 |
| I 49 | I 44 | I 21 | I 28 | I 45 | I 52 | 142 | I | 25-I 02 | I $\quad 37$ |
| J 21 | J 28 | J 45 | J 52 | I 42 | J 25 | J 02 | J | 37.J. 44 | J 49. |
| K 45 | K 52 | K 42 | K 25 | K 02. | K 37 | K 44 | K | $49 \quad \mathrm{~K} 28$ | K, 21 |
| T 42 | L 25 | L 02 | L 37 | I. 44 | L 49 | L 28 | L | 21. L 52 | L 45 |
| M 02 | M 37 | M 44 | M 49 | M 28 | M 21 | M 52 | M | 45, M 25 | M 42 |
| N 4.4 | N 49 | N 28 | N 21 | N 52 | N. 45 | N 25 | N | $\begin{array}{llll}42 & N\end{array}$ | N. 02 |
| $0 \quad 26$ | 047 | 038 | $0 \quad 07$ | 011 | 019. | $0 \quad 23$ | 0 | $43.0 \quad 35$ | 0.14 |
| P 38 | P 07 | P 11 | P 19 | P 23 | P 43 | P 35 | P | $51 \quad$ P 47 | P 26 |
| Q 11 | Q 19 | Q 23 | Q 43 | Q 35 | Q 51 | Q 47 | Q | 01. Q 07 | Q 38 |
| - | R 43 | R 35 | R 51 | R 47 | R 01 | R 07 | R | 14. R 19 | $\mathrm{R} \times 11$ |
| S 35 | S 51 | S 47 | S 01 | S 07 | S 14 | 319 | S | 26 S 43 | S 23 |
| T 47 | T 01 | T 07 | T 14. | I 19 | I 26 | T 43 | T | $38 \quad$ T 51 | T 35 |
| U 07 | U 14 | U 19 | U 26 | U 43 | U 38 | U 51 | U | 11 U 01 | U 47 |
| V 19 | V 26 | V 43 | V 38 | V 51 | V 11 | $\checkmark \quad 01$ | V | $23, \mathrm{~V}$ - 14 | V 07 |
| W 43 | W 38 | W 51 | W 11 | W 01 | W 23 | W 14 | W | 35. 5 - 26 | W 19 |
| X 51 | X 11 | X 01 | X 23 | X 14 | X 35 | X 26 | X | $47 \times 38$ | X 43 |
| Y Y - 01 | Y 23 | Y 14 | Y 35 | Y 26 | Y 47 | Y 38 | Y | 07: Y 11 | Y 51 |
| Z 14 | 235 | Z 26 | Z 47 | Z 38 | 2.07 | \% 11 | Z | 19. Z 23 | Z 01 |

## ANSWER SHEET - B

Student Test Number $\qquad$ Student Number Last Niddle School

## First

 Date| COLTM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| II 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| a 18 a 30 | a 31 | a 15 | a 27 | a 22 | a 03 | a 10 | a 29: | a. 39 |
| b 31: b 15 | b 27 | b 03 | b 22 | b 10 | b 29 | 39 | b 18. | b $: 30$ |
| C $27-03$ | c. 22 | c 29 | c 10 | c 39 | c 18 | c 30 | c 31 | c. 15 |
| d $22 \quad$ d 29 | d 10 | d 18 | d 39 | d 30 | d 31 | d 15 | d 27 | d 03 |
| e. 10 er 18 | e 39 | e 31 | e 30 | e 15 | e 27 | 03 | 22 | e 29 |
| f 39 f 31 | f 30 | ¢ 27 | f 15 | f 03 | f 22 | f 29 | ¢ 10 | £ 18 |
| g 30, \% 27 | \% 1.5 | g 22 | g 03 | g 29 | g 10 | $\mathrm{g} \quad 18$ | g 39 | g 31 |
| h $15: \mathrm{h} 22$ | h 03 | h 10 | h 29 | h 18 | h 39 | h 31 | h 30. | h. 227 |
| $1 \times 03 \quad 10$ | 129 | i 39 | i 18. | i 31 | i 30 | i 27 | i 15 | i. 22 |
| 1\%29 j 39 | j 18 | j 30 | j 31 | j 27 | 3 1.5 | j 22 | j-03 | $\mathrm{j} \times 10$ |
| k, 05 k 16 | k 24 | k. 32 | k 04 | k 33 | k 13 | k 36 | k 40 | k+12. |
| 1-24-132 | 104 | 1.13 | 133 | 136 | 140 | 112 | 105 | 1.16 |
| me 04 m 13 | m 33 | m 40 | m 36 | m 12 | m. 05 | m 16 | m 24 | m. 32 |
| $\mathfrak{n} \times 13$ | n 36 | n 05 | n 12 | n 16 | n 24 | n 32 | $n$ 年 | n 13 |
| 036005 | - 12 | - 24 | - 16 | - 32 | 0.04 | - 13 | - 33 | 0.40 |
| P-12 P 24 | p 16 | P 04 | P 32 | p 13 | p 33 | P 40 | P 36 | p 05 |
| $916 \quad 904$ | 9 32 | 9 33 | 9 13 | 9 40 | 9 36 | 9.05 | 9 l | g-24 |
| $x+32 \times 33$ | $\times 13$ | r 36 | r 40 | $r 05$ | r 12 | r $\quad 24$ | $r 16$ | ¢ $\quad 04$ |
| \% ${ }^{\text {¢ }} 13 \times 86$ | S 40 | \& 12 | s 05 | S 24 | s 16 | 04 | s 32 | s:33 |
| t 40 t 12 | t 05 | t 16 | t 24 | t 04 | t 32 | 33 | t 13 | t $\quad 36$ |
| ¢ 48 u 46 | u 20 | u 17 | u 09 | u 06 | u 41 | u-08 | u 50 | u $\quad 34$ |
|  | v 09 | $\checkmark 41$ | $\checkmark \quad 06$ | v 08 | v 50 | v 34 | $\checkmark 48$ | v 446 |
| W 09: W 41 | W. 06 | W. 50 | W 08 | w 34 | W. 48 | W 46 | W 20 | w 17 |
| 区 $06 \times 50$ | x 08 | $\times 48$ | x 34. | - 46 | - 20 | $x \quad 17$ | $\times 09$ | + 41 |
| y 08.1848 | y 34 | y 20 | y 46. | y 17 | y 09 | y 41 | y 06 | y $\quad 350$ |
| \% $34 \ldots z 20$ | 2 46 | 2 09 | z 17 | 2 41 | 206 | $z \quad 50$ | 208 | z. 488 |
| A 46 A 09 | A 17 | A 06 | A 41 | A 50 | A 08 | A 48 | A 34 | A 20 |
| B $17 \quad$ B 06 | B 41 | B 08 | B 50 | B 48 | B 34 | B 20 | B 46 | B 09 |
| $\mathrm{C} 41 \quad \mathrm{C} 08$ | C 50 | C 34 | C 48 | C 20 | C 46 | C 09 | C 17 | C $\quad 06$ |
|  | D 48 | D 46 | D 20 | D 09 | D 17 | D 06 | D 41 | D 08 |
| E 42 E 37 | E 02 | E 49 | E 44 | E 28 | E 21 | E 52 | E 45 | E 25 |
|     <br> $\mathrm{F}^{3} \mathrm{O}$ 02 F 49 | F 44 | F 21 | F 28 | F 52 | F 45 | F 25 | F 42 | F-37 |
| C. $44 \quad \mathrm{G} 21$ | G 28 | G 45 | G 52 | G 25 | G 42 | G 37 | G 02 | G 49 |
| H 28 H 45 | H 52 | H 42 | H 25 | H 37 | H 02 | H 49 | H 44 | H 21 |
|  | I. 25 | I 02 | I 37 | I 49 | I 44 | I 21 | I 28 | I 4.45 |
|  | J 37 | J 44 | 5 49 | J 21 | J 28 | J 45 | J 52 | J 42 |
| $\mathrm{K}: 37 \times \mathrm{K} 44$ | K 49 | K 28 | K 21 | K 45 | K 52 | K 42 | K 25 | K 02 |
| L 49 L 28 | $\mathrm{L}_{4} 21$ | L 52 | L 45 | L 42 | L 25 | L 02 | L 37 | L 44 |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { M } 21 & \text { M } 52\end{array}$ | M 45 | M 25 | M 42 | M. 02 | M 37 | M 44 | M 49 | M 28 |
| $\mathrm{N}^{5} 45$ N 25 | N 42 | N 37 | N 02 |  | N 49 | N 28 | N 21 | N 52 |
| $019 \quad 0 \quad 23$ | 043 | $0 \quad 35$ | - 014 | $0 \quad 26$ | 047 | $0 \quad 38$ | $0 \quad 07$ | 0. 11 |
| P $43-\mathrm{P}$ | P 51 | P 47 | P 26 | P 38 |  | P 11 | P 19 | $\mathrm{P} \quad 23$ |
| Q $51-Q 47$ | 0.01 | Q 07 | Q 38 | Q 11 | $0 \quad 19$ | Q . 23 | 043 | Q $\quad 35$ |
| R 01 R 07 | R 14 | R 19 | R 11 | R 23 | R 43 | R $\quad 35$ | R 51 | $\mathrm{R} \quad 47$ |
| S $14=$ S 19 | S 26 | 543 | S 23 | S 35 | S 51 | S $\quad 47$ | S 01 | S 07 |
| T 26 T 43 | T 38 | T 51 | T 35 | T 47 | T 01 | T 07 | T 14 | T. 19 |
| U 38 U 51 | U 11 | U 01 | U 47 | U 07 | U 14 | U 19 | U 26 | U 43 |
| V 11 V 01 | V 23 | $\checkmark 14$ | V 07 | V 19 | V 26 | V 43 | V 38 | $\mathrm{V}: 51$ |
| W 23 W 14 | W. 35 | W 26 | W 19 | W 43 | V1 38 | W 51 | W 11 | W 01 |
| X 35 X 26 | X 47 | X 38 | X 43 | X 51 | X 11 | X 01 | X 23 | X: 14 |
| Y-47 Y 38 | Y 07 | X 11 | Y 51 | Y 01 | Y 23 | Y 14 | Y 35 | Y 26 |
| 2 07 2 11 | Z 19 | Z 23 | Z 01 | 214 | 235 | Z 26 | 247 | Z $\quad 38$. |


$050003150127=$ 051029 151 122= $052.018152110=$ $053031153139=$ $054027154130=$ 055 022 $155 \quad 115=$ $056010156103=$ $057039157129==$ $058030158118==$ 059 015 159 131 $==$ $060013 \quad 160 \quad 104==$ 061040 161 133== $062005162136=$ $063024163112==$ 064004 164 116== $065033165132==$ 066036166 113== $067012167140==$ $068016158105=$ $069.032169124==$ $070041170109==$ $071.050171106=$ $072048172108=$ $073020173134=$ $074009174146=$ $075006175117==$ $076008176 \cdot 141=$ $077034177100=$ $078046178148==$ 079017 179. $120=$ $080021180 \cdot 144=$ 081045181 128= $=$ 082042 182 101 $==$ $083002183125=$ $084044184 \quad 137=$ 085028 . $185149=$
$086001186121=$
$087025187145=$ $088037188142==$ 089049 189 102= $090047190 \quad 114=$ 091 007 191 126= $092019192138=$ $093.043193111==$ 094014 194 123== $095026195135=$
$096038196147==$
097011
398023 ERIC

| Colu |
| :---: |
| -2 | Physical

Col 1 u
3
Tests and Procedures
 $252229==$ $253218==$ $254231=$ $255 \quad 227=$ 256 222: $=$ $257210=$ $258239==$ $259230==$ $260232=$ $261213==$ $262240==$ 263 205 $=:=$ $264224==$ 265 204 $==$ 266 233== 267 236== 268 212 $==$ $269216=$ 270 217=== 271 241== $272200==$ $273248==$ $274220=$ $275209=$ $276206=$ $277208==$ 278 234== 279 246= $280249=$ 281 221== $282245==$ 283 242= $=$ $284202=$ 285 244= $==$ $286228=$ 287 201 $==$ $288225=$ 289 237 $=$ $290235=$ $291247=$ 292 207= $=$ 293. $219=$ $294 \cdot 243==$ 295 214 $=$ $296226=$ 297 238= $\begin{array}{ll}198 & 119== \\ 199 & 143==\end{array}$
$353=-310=453===$ $354==339=454==$ $355=-=330=455=$ $356=315=-=$ $357==303==\left\{\begin{array}{l}457=====\end{array}\right.$ $359=-318==-=$ $360===324=460===$ $361==304=-=461===$ $362==333===462==$ $363===336==463====$ $364===312===464===$ $365==316==$ $366=-332=$ $367==313=$ $368==340==$ $369===305==$ $370==320==$ $371==309==$ $372=-=306=$ $373==308==$ $374===334=$ $375==-346==$ $376===317==$ $377=-=341=$ $378==300==$ $379==348=$ $330==302=$ $381==344=$ $382==328=$ $383==301==$ $384===325=$ $385==337=$ $386==349=$ $387==321==$ $388=-345=-$ $389==342=$ $390=-=343==$ $391==314=$ $392==326=$ $393==338=$ $394==-311==$ $395==323==$ $396==335=$ $397=-347=$ $398==307=$ $399=-319=$
$465====$
$466====$
$467=====$
$468=====$
$469===$
$470====$
$471===$
$472====$
$473====$
$474=====$
$475====$
$476=====$
$477=$
$478===$
$479====$
$480====$
$481====$
$482=====$
$483===$
$484====$ $485====$
$486====$
$487====$
$488====$
$489==$
$490===$
$491==$
$492==$
$493====$ $494====$ $495===$ $496====$ $498====$ $499===$
$550=$ $551==$ $552=$ $553=$ $555=$ $556==$
$557==$ $558==$ $559=$ $560==$
$561==$ $562==$ $563==$ $564==$ $565==$
$566==$ $567==$ $568=$ $569=$ $570==$ $571==$ $572===$ $573==$ $574===$ $575===$ $576===$ $577==$ $578==$ $579==$ $580==$ $581==$
$582==$ $583=$ $584==$ $585==$ $586=$ $587==$ $588==$ $589=$ $593==$ $591=$ $592==$ $594==$ $505==$ $596==$ $597==$ $598==$
$650=$ $651==$ $652=$ 65 $65 f_{1}=$ $655=$ $656=$ $657==$ $658=$ $659=$ $650=$ $661==$ $662=$ $663==$ $654==$ $665=$ $666=$ $667=$ $668=$ $659==$ $670==$ $671==$ $672==$ $673==$ $674==$ $675==$ $676==$ $677==$ $678==$ $679===$
$680==$ $681==$ $682=$ $683==$ $684=$ $685=$ $686=$ $687==$ $688=$ $690=$ $691=$ $692=$ $693==$ $69^{\prime}==$ $695=$ $696=$ 697=: $=$ $698=$ $699=$
$750=$ $751==$
$752==$ 85
85
85 $850==$
$851==$
$852==$

## 8

 $855=$ $856==$ $757==$ $758=$ $759=$ $760=$ $762==$ $763=$ $764==$$765==$ $766=$ $767==$
$768==$ $769==$ $770==$ $771==$
$772==$ $773=$ $774=$ $775=$ $776==$
$777==$ $778==$ $779=$ $780==$ $781=$ $782===$ $783=$ $784=$ $785==$ $786==$
$787==$ $788=$ $789==$ $790==$ $791==$ $792=$ $793=$ $794==$ $795==$ $796==$ $797==$ $798==$ $799=$

950922
951.910 952939
953
930 953930 955,903
9569029
959
$858=-958^{\circ} 931$.
$859==959927$
$860=950.933$
$861=961936$
$863===963916$
$864==954932$
$865==965913$
$866==966940$
$867==967905$
$868==968924$
$869==969904$
$870==970906$
$871==971908$
$672=972934$
$873==973946$
$874===974917$
$875=975941$
$876==976950$
$877==9779.48$
$878==-978920$
$879===979909$
$880=980.928$
$881===981901$
$883==983937$
$884==984949$ 98
$885==985$
929
984
985
921
986945
987
942
988902
989 944
990926
991938
992. 917

993923
994. 935

995941
996907
997910
99894
998948

Note: please have a copy of a test and a copy of panel i IN FRONT OF YOU.

RULE ONE

1. Score each item before you look up the answer on the left-hand page of the examination booklet. If by previous exposure to the test, you already know the answer, score the item as if

YOU DIDN ${ }^{1}$ T KNOW THE ANSWER.

1. HISTORY
2. PHYSICAE EXAMINATION
3. ROUTINE LAB WORK
4. SPECTAL DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

## DIFFERENT

## RULE TWO <br> RULE TWO

2. Score the items as you come to them in the normal order of working up the patient.

For most non-emergency cinical situations, what is this normal order?

3. In special emergency situations, the normal order may be quite different; examples:

Patient comes in in a coma, or is suddenty pulseless or apneic, etc.

The normal order of workup or management is the order an experienced physician would use, being guided by the information that is available to him up to that point. Obviously, if he were permitted to make retrospective judgements, he might wish he had chosen a order.
4. Is this second rule clear?

THIS PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR THE 1965 EDITION OF THE TESTS WAS ABANDONED AND NOT USED IN THE PROJECT.

PANEL I:
SYMBOLS USED IN SCORING CEINICAL PROBLEM SOLVING TESTS

## 1. Diagnostic process (data-gathering)

L. Routine (probability of positive finding not increased)

M Indicated (probability of positive finding increased)
$N$ Not indicated (harmless, but neither routine nor indicated)
$\mathrm{p} \quad$ Contraindicated (minor hazard)
Q Contraindicated (major hazard)
2. Diagnostic product (diséase-1abelling)

R Correct primary diagnosis (most probable diagnosis which fits the data)
S Unlikely diagnosis. (it fits the data, but is improbable)
T Partially correct diagnosis. (It doesn't really fit the data, but it is not hopelessly erroneous, either.)
U. Wrong diagnosis (wholly unacceptable)

X Subsidiary diagnostic item
$X_{X}, X_{R}, X_{S}, X_{T}, X_{U}, \quad$ Subsidiary diagnostic item imp1ying that the subscript letter must also be scored whether or not the student marked it (i.e., $X_{R}$ is marked; score both $R$ and $X_{R}$ )
3. Therapeutic product (treatment and disposition)
A. Best management (recormended at our institution)
B. Alternate correct management (often recommended at other institutions)
C. Acceptable management (may involve more risk or mutilation than necessary but is appropriate to problem)
D . Inadequate management. (Usually undertreatment, with non-fatal
E Inappropriate management. (Involves grave unnecessary risks or major unnecessary mutilation)
F . Fatal mismanagement. (Whether by errors of omission or commission) $\mathrm{Z} \quad$ Subsidiary diagnostic item
$Z_{Z}, Z_{A}, Z_{B}, Z_{G}, Z_{D}, Z_{E}, Z_{F}$,
Subsidiary diagnostic item implying that the subscript letter must al.so be scored whether or not the studant marked i.t (i.eo, $Z_{A}$ is marked, score both $A$ and $Z_{A}$ )
4. Directory Item (refers student to another item or page) $\qquad$ 0

YOUR ANSWER

MORE

## DATA-GATHERING

## TREATMENT

DIAGNOSTIC or TREATMENT

0 or NO
5. Sometimes a diagnostic procedure at one stage in the workup is not indicated at all; in fact, it may be contraindicated. Later on, in the light of furthent information it may become definitelly induated. Withe format of the test may not permit you to give difeerent scores for doing the same procedure at different times. If this is the case, give the student the benefit of the doubt and score the item in the fore/less) favorable way.

RULE THREE
6. To score an item, first decide in what category it belongs:

## 1. Datangathering item

## 2. Diagnosis (disease-1abe11ing) <br> 3. Treatment or disposition <br> 4. Direcťory item.

Example: In a patient with a Class III Pap Smear, in what category world you place "fractional DSC and conization"?
7. If the report of the $D \subset C$ + conization were invasive carcinoma, and the next item was "refer the patient to a radiotherapịst", in what category would you put it (choose one)

Treaťment
Directory item -0
8. A treatment item is one which affects the welfare of the patient and is not primarily for the purpose of obtaining diagnostic information. Thus, depending on what its purpose, a D\&C may be either a item or a $\qquad$ item.
9. A directory item simply refers the student elsewhere in test. Its purpose is to help the student find his way through the test. The symbol for a dixectory item is
$\qquad$ $\cdot$
10. A directory item, refers the student to another item or page in the $\qquad$ , a treatment item is one which affects the welfare of the patient and in its purpose is not primarily diagnostic. It may aiso refer the student to -

TEST
ANOTHER ITEM OR PAGE

YOUR ANSWER 0

## A DIAGNOSIS

3: R, ENTIRELY CORREGT
U. UNACGEPTABIE
5. T, PARTIALLY CORRECT OR PARTIALLY INCORRECT
11. Ts the distinction between directory and treatment items clear? YES/NO

What Ietter designates a directory item?
12. In a clinical problem-solving test, if an item is not a directory item, is not a diagnostic procedure, and is not a treatment item, what might it be?

等为
13. Primary Diagnoses are to be scored in one of four cate gories:
R. Entirely correct (the best. and most likely diagnosis or diagnoses)
S. Acceptable but unlikely (the chosen diagnosis fits the data, but other diagnoses are more likely).
T. Partially incorrect (same as partially correc The diagnosis doesn't fít the data, but itss not hopelessly erroneous, either.
U. Unacceptable (hopelessly wrong).

Example: A patient has invasive squamous ce11 cancer involving the cervix and upper vagina (only)
How would you score this answer; invasive squamous cell cancer of the cervix Stage IIa?
14. In this same patient, how would you score this answer?

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium? $\qquad$
15. How about this?

Cancer of the vagina?
16. How would you score this answer?

Invasive cancer of the vagina with extension to the cervix?

16a. After á patient has several diagnosés, For example:
( ) Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium
(C) Essential hypertension
(() Exogenous obesity
( ) Diabetes mellitus
Usually one of these is the most important. The othet are secondary of lesser significance.

In the above list, mark the most important diagnosis it were entirely correct, then score the other diagnostic items with an $X$.
(R)
(X)
(X)
(X)
(R)
( N )
(x)
(U)
(U)

家
was
$\qquad$
$\mathrm{A} . \quad \underline{\mathbf{s}}, \underline{\mathrm{T}}$
7. DATA-gATHERTMg, DIAGNOSTIC

## 8. L. ROUTINE

In this case, the Pap Smear is a routine screening prom cedure and is not specially indicated by the facts at
: hand.

16b. Sometimes a subsidiăry diagnostic item imples the primary one as well. Example suppose a patient had ah invasive squamous cell cancer strictly confined to the cervix, how would you score the following choices (usce $R^{\prime} s_{g} X^{\prime}$ s, and $\dot{U}^{\prime} s$ )?

Carcinoma, squamous ce11, of cervix


1
16c. In this case the $X$ (Stage I) imp1ies $R$ (carcinoma of the cervix) and therefore, the $X$ is scored as if it were $X+$ $\qquad$ - To indicate this the $X$ is given a subscript, making it $X_{R}$.

16d. Therefore, when any subsidiary diagnosis ( $X$ ) Implies a primary diagnosis this is indicated by adding the letite of the primary diagnosis (this may be an $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{g}}$ $\qquad$ ,
$\qquad$ , or a. $\quad$ ) as a subscript to the X . Examples $X_{R} \overline{X_{S}} \quad$ etc.
17. A11 diagnostic procedures are classified as cinical
$\qquad$ $-$ $\qquad$ , whether they ininolve history taking, physical, examination, laboratory tests, or $\qquad$ surgery.
18. Diagnostic procedures are divided into 5 categories

L Routine
M. Indicated

N Not indicated
p. Contraindicated (minor hazard)

Q Contraindicatéd (major hazard)

In a normal, new OB patient, with negative past histox and an apparently normal cervix, how could you classifis a Pap Smear?
19. Suppose, on the other hand, the patient gave a history of having had abnormal Pap Smears in the past. How would you classify ia Pap Smear now? $\qquad$

## M, INDICATED <br> -

"ROUTINE"

## "indicated"

THE INCREASED PROBABILITY OF A POSIITVE FINDING OK ABNORMAL. RESUIT.
$\mathrm{NO}_{6}$ There was no increased probability of a positive rem suit. Rules 1 and 2 apply.

NOT INDICATED CONTRAINDICATED (fetal hazard)
20. The distinction between "routine" and "indicated! diagnostic procedures is an important ane in sconing these tests.

A "routine" procedure is one which may be helpful and should be done, but, at the moment you decide to use it, the probability of a positive finding or abnormat result is not increased over what you would expect in a noimaly patient.

In àn apparently noxmal new $O B$ pacient with a negatived history, hemoglobin or hematocrit would be $\qquad$
(a)
21. If this same patient were found to have tachycardia añ mucosal pallor, a nemoglobin or hematocrit would be $\qquad$ -
22. In this classification, the distinction between youti and "indicated" datangathering procedures is based on
23. In these tests, it often happens that a "routine" question or procedure yields an unexpected positive finding. : Does thiss item then become "indicated"? YES/MO
24. A diagnostic procedure is "not indicated" if an experienced physician at this point in the workup would omit it and if it is apparently harmless as well as useless. It may, however, involve time, money, and discomfort.

Examples: GI sexies or IVP in a (non-pregnant) patient with no GI or GU signs or symptoms.

In this patient these procedures are ; these same procedures, in a patient with an early pregnancy would be
25. In scoring the tests, try not to penalize the student for misuse of the patient's time money, and comert in his clinical data-gathering. The only "coneraindicated" items are those which are "not indicated" and also jeopardize the patient's
$\qquad$ -

## SAFETY or WELFARE

RISK, HAZARD, DANGER; EMBRYO, YETUS

## 7. DIFFERENTIY

26. "Contraindicated" data-gathering items refer only to diagnostic procedures, not to treatments (which may also be contraindicated, but are undex a'different claşsification). Toi be "contraindicated"; a procedur must not only be irrelevant to the patient's problem, it must also pose a definite $\qquad$ to the patient, or if she is pregnant to her
27. The hazard may be minor or major.

Examples of minor hazards whexe procedure ts not. justified might be:

1. Cervical punch biopsy
2. Hysterc-saipingography
3. Retrograde pyeiogxam
4. Unnecessary EJA

Examples of major hazards in injustifued díagnosi procedures migeth be:

1. Conization in pregnancy
2. "Paracentesis" of an ovarian cyst
3. Hysteromaipingography in a patzene with pregnancy or acute $P$. S. $^{\text {D }}$ 。

Thus, the same procedure under different cercunstances may be classified $\qquad$ $\because$
28. Using this classification of clinical dataogathering:
I. Routine
$M$ Indicated
N Not Indicated
P Contraindicated (minor hazard)
Q Contraindicated (major hazard)
please classify "cervical conimation" under the following circumstances

1. Negative Páp Smear, normol appearing cerviz, patient not pregmant. $\qquad$
2. Negative Pap Smear, normal appearing cervix, patient in 1st trimester, history of habitual abortions
3. Class III Pap Smear, normal appearing cervix
4. Class III Pap Smear, small friable Iesion on cervix
I. $P$ - MINOR HAZARD
5. $Q$ - MAJOR HAZARD (to fetus
6. $\mathrm{M} \sim$ INDICATED
7. P. - MITNOR HAZARD (increased tumor emboli; punch biopsy preferable.)
8. Under what circumstances would conization be "routine"g

Categorize conization under this condition:
Negative Pap Smear, non-pregnant patient, severely eroded, lacerated cervix.

In this case, is conization diagnostic?
In this case, is conization treatment?

PROBABLY NEVER TREATMENT
30. TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY
30. Treatment is classified as follows:

| Best management | A |
| :--- | :---: |
| Alternate management | B |
| Inadequate management | C |
| Inappropriate managemenic | D |
| Fatal inismanagement | E |

Best means "the best result possible with the least risk to the patient." In general, it should be restricted to the therapies recommended at this institution. (whether you like them or not)

Example: Treatment of cervical carcinomawinsitu in a 45-yearmold multipara:

1. conization and careful followmp
2. total hysterectomy
3. TAH and BSO
4. Radical hysterectomy with partial vaginectomy

Which is the "Best" management '?
31. Therefore ${ }_{9}$ total hysterectomy only would be scored A, What about the others? Which one (or ones) should be classified as

Inadequate Inappropriate Fatal mismanagement


YOUR OPINION
my opinion the correct answer
NONE. All these procedures ould be listed B, alternate orrect, because they are commended and practiced by筷perienceã clinicians working in hstitutions elsewhere, or as acceptable, for similar reasons.
"BEST"

RECOMMENDED
33, "Inadequate" (D) should be reserved for ünderwtreaitment which meets the following 3 conditions:

1. It is clearly not optimum or acceptable therapy by any standard
2. It does not mutilate the patient
3. It does not leave her to die of a fatal disease

Example: (as treatment of atrophic (senile) vaginitis): hot vinegar douches.

This treatment should be classified as $\qquad$ -
34. Many "inadequate" treatments may also be "inappropriate" but for the purpose of this scoring system, "inapprou priate" implies

1. Grave risk to the patient's life
or health, and/or
2\%. Majorr:mutilation
Examples of major mutilation:
Unnecessary castration (young patient)
Unnecessary sterilization (young patient)
Unnecessary exenterative procedures, etc.
The The mismanagement, however, in not one that usually results in $\qquad$ of the patient.

DEATH

E, FATAL MISMANAGEMENT
(A)
(F)
$\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{A}}\right)$
$(\mathrm{F})$

Kb. DIRECTORY
6. IF YOU DONTT, PLEASE START OVER
35. Fatal mismanagement means just what it says; The treatment-or lack of treatment-leads directily to the patient's death. There should be no problem here. But please note, if you cure a pregnant patient by a treatment which results in the unnecessary loss of the fetus, this is

35a. Often a patient's management involves several steps and procedures which must be performed in a specified sequence. Only the first such step is given one of the above letters. Subsequent, or secondary treatment items are given the code letter Z . (with a subscript if appropriate).

Example: In radiation treatment or cervical cancer. Stage II, code the following treatment
( ) Intracavitary radium therapy with uterine tandem and vaginal ovoids

Dose to Point A
( ) 2,500 $x$
(:) 7,500. r
( ) 15,000 r
35b. The scoring of treatment items can be very complex, involving multiple pattern scores. When in doubt, use the letter 0 , to indicate a $\qquad$ item or one which should not be scored.
36. Do you remember and understand Rules 1 and 2? YES/NO
37. List the four categories into which all items are first divided:
1.
2.
3.
4.
38. Please go over the panel again, and make sure you understand the criteria for classifying items. within each category. If you still have problems, get a live consultant to help you.

APPENDIX E

SAMPLE TEST A (1967)

This is the later edition of the 1964 and 1965 editions of Test A shown in Appendix B.

The decoding of this test is given in Appendix I.

## CLINICAL PROBLEM-SOLVING TEST

This "clinical problem solving test" consists of a case presentation in a format which is designed to test your ability and judgment in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient's disorder. You are provided with a test booklet and a special answer sheet. The two must be used together. The test is divided into three parts.

Part I. Collecting information about the pacient.
Part II. Defining the patient's diagnosis.
Part III. Specifying your plan of treatment for the patient.

For each part of the test, you will use a different portion of the answer sheet in a different way. You may work through the test or inspect any part of it in any order you choose, but please be careful to follow the special instructions for each section.

The test begins on PAGE 2.

Prepared by: P. L. Wilds, M.D. and Virginia Zachert, Ph.D. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Medical College of Georgia Augusta, Georgia

## CASE PRESENTATION

A fifty-year-old woman comes to your office with a compiaint of intermittent vagixal bleeding of six weeks.' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginal bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.

In this test, the further management of this patient is your responsibility. You will be asked to specify all steps necessary for diagnosis and treatment.

Please go on to PAGR 3.

0102

## Instructions for Collecting Information

Parpose. Pages 9, 11, and 15 of this test, labelled MORE HISTORY, PHYSICAI EXAMINATION, and DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES AND PROCEDURES, are designed to provide you with information about the patient, but they give you only the information you ask for.

Format of the Booklet. The right-hand (ord-numbered) side of each of the three pages contains a list of categories of parts of the history, parts of the physical examination, and various tests and procedures. Each item is followed by a number in the right-hand margin (HISTORY items begin with 150, pHYSICAL EXAMINATION 250, TESTS AND PROCEDURES with 350, etc.)

Exercise 1. Open the test booklet to page 9, 11, or 15. Inspect the righthand side of the page, then return to PAGE 3 and complete Exercise 2.

Exercise 2. On the left-hand (even numbered) pages 8, 10 and 14, you, will find that there is a colum of numbers followed by a scrambled list of conflicting. statements about the patient. Each statement is preceded by a number (beginning with 100 for history, 200 for physical examination, 300 for tests and procedures, etc.). Some statements in the list are directly applicable to your patient, others are irrelevant or bogus. The answer sheet is the key which tells you. which information is applicable to the patient. After you have examined these pages, return to PAGE 5.
000. Read instructions on PAGE 5 FIRST.

1. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGS 5.
2. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
3. Erase item 056 on answer sheet, and follow instructions on this page for the number you erase.
4. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
5. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGF 5.
6. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGF 5.
7. Be sure :you understand instructioas on PAGE 5.
8. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
9. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
10. Proceed to Instruction 非2.
11. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
12. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
13. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
14. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
15. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
16. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
17. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGF 5.
18. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
19. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
20. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE.5.
21. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
22. Proceed to PAGE 6.
23. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
24. Be sure your ùnderstand instructions on PAGE 5.
25. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
26. Bè sure yoü understand instructions on PAGE 5.
27. Proceed to Instruction 非3 on PAGE 5.
28. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
29. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
30. Be sưre you understand instructions on PAGE 5 .
31. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
32. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
33. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
34. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
35. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGP 5.
36. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGF 5.
37. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
38. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
39. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
40. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
41. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
42. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
43. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
44. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
45. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
46. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
47. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
48. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
49. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.

Answer Sheet．The answer sheet consists of ten columns numbered from 0 to 9．The colums are made up of numbers in numerical order，ranging from 050 to 099 in column 0 to 950 to 999 in Column 9．Each of these numbers corresponds to the item with the same number on the right－hand page of the test booklet．To the right of each of the first four colums on the answer sheet，there is a stripe of erasable ink．Beneath this stripe there is a column of numbers in scrambled order．These concealed numbers correspond to numbered items on the left－hand（even numbered pages）of the test book： let．To obtain information about your patient，you mast erase the proper areas in each stripe of the answer page，read the concealed numbers，then read the items with the corresponding numbers on the left－hand pages of the test booklet and be guided by the information you are given．

Exercise 3：The first colum，Column 0，is for practice．
Instruction 非1．On the answer sheet，in Colum 0 please erase Item 050．When you have done so，Item 050 on the answer sheet should look like this：

050003
Now look at Page 4 （opposite）and follow the instructions given for Item 003.

Instruction 非2．If you followed the instructions for Item 003 on page 4，the top of Colum 0 of the answer sheet should now look like this：


Now please practice erasing Items $051,052,053$ ，and 054.
Instruction 非3．If you have completed Instruction 非，the top of Colum 0 should now look like this：

| 050 | 003 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 051 | 029 |
| 052 | 018 |
| 053 | 031 |
| 054 | 027 |
| 055 |  |
| 056 | 010 |
| 057 |  |
| 058 |  |

Now please erase Item 055 and follow instructions．

Sccring. The parts of this test dealing with history and physical examination have two requirements which must be completed in this order.

FIRST: You must assign a category to each item you erase before you erase it.

SECOND: You must erase the item in the proper colum to get the information you need.

You will receive a score (positive or negative) for each numbered item in the test booklet whether you mark it or not. Please do not skip any items but consider each one carefully.
FIRST: All items in history and physical examination fall into one of these three categories:

1. Survey items used for screening, ruling out complications, or adding to useful general information about the patient.
2. Indicated items. These are ones where the collection of information is directly related to the patient's problem as it has presented itself to you. For example, in a patient with a history of hypertensive disease, determining the patient's blood pressure would be clearly an "indicated" item.
3. Useless items. These are items which have no bearing, direct or indirect, on the patient's problem and are considered valueless even for screening or survey purposes

Go on to PAGE 7.

## SECOND: Assigning Items to Categorieă:

1. If you consider that the item you plan to erase is "survey" and is likely to be useful only for screening or for general information or perhaps just to satisfy your curiosity, erase the item in the column marked "survey," like this:

## S I <br> 199143

2. If you consider that the item you plan to erase is "indicated" by the nature of the patient's problem as you understand it at the moment, erase the item you want in the "indicated" column, like this:

3. If you consider the item to be useless but harmless, Leave the item as it stands, like this:


Changing Your Mind.
Once the number on the answer sheet has been erased, it can't be "recovered," so don't try to.

Instruction: Proceed to consider all items on PAGES 9 and 11.

Reminder:
Be sure to consider each item. Remember that all items are scored, even the ones you leave unerased (the score may be positive or negative, depending on the item).

INFOMATICG
100. Sometimes incontinent
101. Chronic alcoholic
102. Living and well

10?. None
104. Has apartuifint in owis house
105. Uses Ex-lax occasionally
106. Àlways Inervous on.
107. College graduate:
108. Frequent backaches
109. Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$ were prolonged and irregular for 3 years before menopause at 49.
110. Appendectomy at 23, 1eft mastectoiny at age 47
111. No operations
112. Teetotaleri on 1800 cal diet
113. Wears glasses for reading
114. Asymptomatice: 3:
115. Had cancer of (3) at age 46. She and hasband are separated:
116. Takes 1 gm. Tolbutamide daily
117. None
118. High school
119. Usual childhood diseases only
120. None
121. Hasn!t felt wellyforyears
122. None
123. Has been taking "female hormone" pills for "the change."
124. Occasional frequency, no dysuria
125. None
126. Lives with husband 57

127. Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated. Breast cancer 3 years ago, treated by surgery.
128. No information available

130. Has diabetes and high blood pressure
131. Runs boarding house
132. No recent change
133. Spouse died 4 years ago of Tbc.
134. None
135. Gross hematuria (one day episode) 2 months ago.
136. Regular and satisfactory (Iriend rents room. from her) but has had postcoitalsbleeding for 6 weeks.
137. Severe : Ahe
138. Severe shortness of breath and minimal excretion
139. None
140. Sometimes has palpitations
141. \%reqüent occipital headaches
142. Died of cancer of the womb
143. Eats "what she pleases," mostly carbohydrates
144. Still bleeding
145. Suffers from hemorxhoids
146. None noted
147. Patient refuses to answer
148. You can't' get here from there
149. Living and well

## MORE HISTORY

You may assume that the Chief Complaint and Present Illness as given are complete and correct. For additional information please select AS MANY of the items below as interest you, erase the code numbers of these items in the proper colum of the answer sheer, then find the information with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page. On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUMN 1.

| Past Medical History | Illnesses 150 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Injuries |
|  | Operations |
|  | Pregnancies___ 153 |
| Family History | Father 154 |
|  | Mother . . 135 |
|  | Siblings $\quad 156$ |
|  | Others 157 |
| Social History | Schooling _ 158 |
|  | Occupation . 159 |
|  | Home Environment _ 160 |
|  | Marital Situation 161. |
|  | Sex life 162 |
|  | Habits 163 |
|  | Drugs and Medicines _ |
| System Review | General (wgt., fever, weakness, etc.) 165 |
|  | HEENI 166 |
|  | CVR |
|  | GI |
|  | GU |
|  | GYN_ 170 |
|  | NP - |
|  | Musculoskeletai____172, |

Make sure your erasures conform, to the following code:
Survey or screening item
Indicated, essential item
Useless but harmless item
$\underline{S} \quad \underline{I}$
199143
199
199

When you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 11.

## INFORMATION

200. Not noted:
201. Ail present and equal
202. None palpable
203. 5'6', 170 lbs.
204. Well-formed, left mastectomy scar
205. Not enlarged
206. Not enlarged
207. Fungating exophytic lesion
208. Intact
209. Atrophic
210. Gradè II changes, capillary mícroaneurisms
211. Enliarged to level of umbilicus
212. No abnormalities noted
213. Supple
214. 2 cm. ulcer on posterior wai at hymenal ring
215. $37^{\circ}, 80,18,180 / 112$.
216. Obese
217. Not felt
218. Moist
219. Old third degree laceration
220. Normal
221. Not palpable
222. Unremarkable
223. Right normal, papilledema of left disc
224. Undistended
225. 2hysiologic
226. No masses or tenderness
227. Wé11-formed $\qquad$ ..
228. Well-formed
229. We11-developed, W.F.

230, Unobstructed
231. Not enlarged

232: Nothing abnormal
233. 01d mastectomy s ar on left: right negative; no nodes
234.; 1 cm. ulcer on left lateral wall (middle oneothird)
235. Distended, tympaniticwith hyperactive bowel sounds $\%$, \% st
236. Normal size, no murmurs
237. Within normal aimits
238. S1ightly obese with old laparotomy scar
239. "Left drum pexforated
240. Mid1ine
241. Not noted
242. Intact
243. Moderate enlargement, totally irregular rhythm, no murmurs
244. No abnormalities noted
245. Confirms pelvic findings
246. Atrophic
247. Examination unsatisfactory
248. Pap smear taken, see report
249. Nót enlarged, midoposition

## GENERAL PRYSICAL EXAMINATION

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the propercolumn of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in cotum 2.


Make sure your erasures conform to the following code:

|  | S I |
| :--- | :--- |
| Survey or screening item | 199143 |
| Indicated, essential item | 199 |
| Useless, but harmless item | 143 |

After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGR 12.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND PROCEDURES

Scoring．The part of this test dealing with diagnostic tests and procedures is similar to the part dealing with history and physical examination，but has an additional requirement．

You must erase the proper items in che proper category to get the information you need．

You will receive a score（positive or negative）for each numbered item in this part of the test whether you erase it or not．Please do not skip any items but coñsider each one carefully．

FIRST．All itemis fall into one of four categeries：
1 Survey Itemis．These are items used for screening or survey or for ruling out complications，not directly related to the patient＇s primary illness．

2．Indicated Items．These are ones where the collection of infor－ mation from diagnostic tests or procedures is directly related to the patient＇s problem as it has presented itself to you．

3．Useless Items．These are diagnostic tests and procedures which have no bearing，direct or indirect，on the patient＇s problem but are essentially harmless．They may，however，cost the patient time，money，and minor discomfort or anxiety．

4\％Contraindicated Items．These are zests or procedures which subject the patient to unnecessary and unjustifiable risks， anxfety，pain，or discomfort．

Go on to PAGE 13．
te：

SECOND．
1．If you consider that the item you plan to erase is＂survey＂． and is useful for only screening or for general information， or perhaps just to satisfy your curiosity，erase the item in the colum marked＂survey，＂like this：


2．If you consider that the item you plan to erase is clearly indicated by the nature of the patient＇s problem as you under－of stand it at the moment，erase the item in the indicated colum； like this：

$\underline{\underline{C}} \underline{\underline{I}}$
399 man 319
3．If you consider the item to be useless but harmess，leave the item as it stands，like this：果


4．If you consider the item to be contraindicated，harmfui，and not in the patient＇s interest，erase the item in the＂contra－ indicated＂colum，like this：NO NUMBER WILL APPEAR








Instructions：Proceed to consider all items on Page 15
Reminder：Be sure to consider each item．Remember that ail items are scored，even the ones you leave unerazed．
 Nomby




## INFORMATION

300. Negative
301. Adenocarcinoma, medullary type
302. Negative
303. Non-reactive

304. Negative
305. Negative
306. Negative
307. Squamous cell carcinóma, invasive
308. Left vantricular hypertrophy
309. No abnormalities
310. Na 140, K 3.8, C1 98, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} 25$
311. Class I; atrophic smear
312. Report not available
313. Negative

3iiq. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present
315. Klass II; "éstrogen effect
316. No abrorinalities
317. F 100, ${ }^{2} \mathrm{Fhr} 220,2 \mathrm{hr}$. $190,3 \mathrm{hr} .140$
318. Hct. 36 , WBC 8,000 , differential normal
319. Markeá cardiac exlargement with hypertensive contour. Lung fields clear.
320. Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes.
321. Aortic lymph nodes are enlarged, and on blopsy and frozen section they show adenocarcinoma. Metastases to liver are also palpable. No evidence of peritoneal spread.
322. $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$
323. No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs of peritoneal spread.
324. Specific gravity 1.C10, pH 5.8 glucose 24 , acetone negative, albumin positive, microscopic: occasional WBC
325. Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
326. Reactive, titer 1:64.
327. Report nôt avaliable
328. Chronic cervicitis
329. 0, Rh positive
330. Negative
331. $4 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{A}$ units/100 ml.
332. Negative
333. Negative
334. Findings: same as noted elsewhere
335. Patient dies on operating table of pulmonary edema
 minimal cardiac enlargement
337. Endocervical tissue
337. Endocervical t
339. 10 mg7n\%
340. Negative
341. Zositive
342. Chronic cervicitis
343. Na 120, K 5.1, C1 86, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} 11$ (meq/L)
344. Negative
345. Negative film. Heart normal size
346. Negative
347. Hematocrit 23, WBC 6,000, hypochromic, microcytic anemia
348. 40\% excretion in 15 minutes
349. Estrogenic hyperplasia

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper colum of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLON 3.


Make sure that all your erasures conform to the following code:

Survey or screening item Indicated, essential item Use? 2 ss but farmless item Contraindictited, harmful item


After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 16.

## PART II

## YOUR DIAGNOSIS

## DESCRIPTION OF PART II

The test booklet．This section of the test consists of lists of primary and secondary diagnoses which you are asked to divide into three categories：

1．Diagnoses which have been excluded by your history，physical exam，or diagnostic tests and procedures．
2．Diagnoses which were not excluded by your history，physical exam，or diagnostic tests and procedures．
3．Diagnoses which were established or rated most likely by your history，physical examination and／or diagnostic tests and procedures．

The answer sheet．Columin of the answer sheet consists of a colum of numbers corresponding to the code numbers of the listed diagnoses． The colum of numbers is followed by two colums of spaces in which you are tô erase your answers as follows：

क्ट
1．Column 4 EXCLUDED is for diagnoses you have excluded．
2．Cólum 4 NOT EXCLUDED is for diagnoses you have $\underline{\underline{n}, \text { 上excluded }}$ ， ？ …．．．．+ ．．．．－． CT
Instructions for PAGE 17.
象里： $\qquad$
FIRST：From the list on the opposite page，select all the diagnoses which your workdp of history and／or physical examination and／or diagnostic studies and procedures has permitted you to excludde from further con－ sideration，Erase each of these in the Colum 4 EXCLUDED of the answer sheet，at its proper number．教 $\qquad$
SECOND：From the 1ist on the opposite page，select all the diagnoses wish you were unable to exclude by the cholces of items of history， physical exemination，and diagnostic tests and procedures which were available to you．Erase each of these in Columi 4 NOI EXCLUDED of the answer shét；at its corresponding number．


[^0]
## LIST OF DIAGNOSES

COLUMN 4

Adenoacanthoma, primary, of the endometrium 450

Adenocarcinoma, primary, of cervix 455

Adenocarcinoma, primary of endometrium 461

Adenocarcinoma, primary of vagina 466


Instructions: When you have completed this page, proceed to PAGE 18.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAGE 19

From your choice of the diagnoses which were not excluded by your workup, please indicate in the list on PAGE 19 the diagnoses which are definitely established or, of the choices given, most likely. Among competing or conflicting diagnoses, there can be only oxd which is most likely. The patient may, however, have a number of unrelated conditions in addition. Erase each of your selections in COLUMN 5 ESTABLISHED of the answer sheet, at its proper number.




## ESTABLISHED OR MOST LIKELY DIAGNOSES COLUMN 5

Adenoacanthoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) 550 (specify stage if you can) Stage II_552

Stage III 553
Stage IV $\longrightarrow 554$
Adenocarcinoma, primary of cervix (stage unspecified) 555
Stage $0 \longrightarrow 556$
Stage I 557
(specify stage if you can) 558
Stage III $\quad 559$
Stage IV $\quad 560$
Adenocarcincma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) 5 Stage 1 .


Stage III 564
Stage IV $\quad 555$
Adenocarcinoma; primary of vagina (stage unspecified) 566
E.
(specify stage if you can) Stage II 568
Stage III 569
Stage IV $\quad 570$
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast 571 (specify spread if appropriate) With spreadto lungsonyment 573

With spread to ovaries 574
With spread touvagina sety 575
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in colon 576
(specify spread if appropriate) With spread to lungs mes sid 578
With spread to ovaries 579
With spread to vagina $\quad 580$
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic fiom primary in ovary 581

| (specify spread if appropriate) | With spread to cervix |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | With spread to lungs |
| With spread to vagina | 583 |
|  | 584 |

Carcinoma, squamous cell of cervix (stage unspecified) 585
(specty stage if you can) Stage T—. 587
Stage I 587
Stage II $\quad 588$
Stage III $\quad 589$
Stage IV $\quad 590$
Chancroid 591
Diabetes mellitus 592
Exogencus obesity 593
Granuloma inguinale 594
Hypertensive vascular disease_ 595
Lymphopathia venereum 596
Pulmonary tuberculosis, active__ 597
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive_ 598
positive serology___ 5
Instructions: When you have completed this and all preceding pages in Part II, proceed to PARI III on PAGE 20.

## PART III

## YOUR PLAN OF TREATMENI

## DESCRIPTION OF PART III

On the basis of the information which has been made available to you, you should not only be able to define your patient's problems, you should also be able to outline a plan of managing this patient's major illness. This part of the test is divided into two sections.

1. Selection and sequencing of methods of therapy. PAGE 21
2. Detailed treatments within each method of therapy. PAGE 23

## Instructions for PAGE 21.

The opposite page offers a list of three methods of therapy in every possible combination and sequence. Please make ONE seiection and record it in colum 6 of the answer sheet by erasing the over1ay next to the appropriate code number.

Make one choice ta corinan 6.

## TREATMENI

| Hormonal therapy only 6 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Radiation therapy only |  |
| Surgical therapy only |  |
| Hormonal therapy followed by radiation therapy |  |
| Hormonal therapy followed by surgical therapy 654 | 654 - 65 |
| Radiation therapy followed by hormonal therapy 6 | 655 |
| Radiation therapy followed by surgical therapy 6 | 656 |
| Surgical therapy followed by hormonal therapy | 657 \% |
| Surgical therapy followed by radiatioie therapy |  |
| Hormonal, then reilition, then surgical therapy min ? 659 | 659 只 - vtrotary |
| Hormonal, then surgical, then radiation therapy 660 |  |
| Radiation, then hormonal, then surgical therapy $\quad 661$ | 661 |
| Radiation, then surgical, then hormonal therapy 666 | 662 |
| Surgical, then hermonal, then radiation therapy | -663 - |
| Surgical, then radiation; then hormonal therapy 1 , |  |
| None of those listed | $665$ |

Erase your ONS choice, then proseed tc PAGE 22.



no


Treiequisite.
$3{ }^{3}+3$ $\qquad$
 5 $\qquad$

Use the opposite page only arter you have selected your sequence of whe ex sofpred


$\qquad$

cta

 that your choice hust be related to the oequence of creatwat youghaversy form

 Columá 7.

数 $\qquad$

$\qquad$





## DETAILED TREATMENIS

 COLUMN 7HORMONAL TREATMENI
(specify therapy)

| Androgen therapy | 750 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Estrogen therapy | 751 |

Estrogen therapy
751
Progestational therapy 752
Continuous estrogen-progestin therapy___ 753
Cyclic estrogen-progestin therapy__ 754

RADIATION TREATMENT
A. External (specify source) Conventional x-ray 760

Supervolcage or telecobalt
(specify targets) Cancericidal dosage ( $>5,000 r$ ): lung fields_ 762 upper abdomen 763 entire abdomen. 764 pelvic cavity $\quad 765$
Castrating dosage ( $<2,500 r$ ): ovaries 766
3. Incernal (specify source)
(radium)

Vaginal ovoids
(specify dosages)
Uterine tandem 771
Heyman's capsules 772

| Dose at vaginal mucosa | $2,000-3,000 \mathrm{r}$ | 77 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

(from vaginal ovoids
$5,000-6,000 r$
$10,000-12,000$
$r$$\quad 77$

Dose at uterine surface $2,000-3,000 x$ r 77

| (from Heyman's capsules <br> or tandem) | $5,000-6,000 \mathrm{r}$ | 777 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $10,000-12,000$ | 778 |

Dose at Point A
(from tandem, ovoids, and external sources)
Dose at Point B
(from all sources)
(For Laparotomy findings, see DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES on PAGE 15)

SURGICAL TREATMENT | (For Laparotomy findings, see DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES on |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Exenteration of pelvis, anterior |

Exenteration of pelvis, posterior_ 786
Exenteration of pelvis, total 787
(speaify procedures)

| Radical hysterectomy | 788 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Subtotal hysterectomy | 789 |
| Total hysterectomy | 790 |
| Omentectomy | 791 |
| Pelvic lymph node dissection | 792 |
| Salpingo-oophorectomy, bilateral | 793 |
| Salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral |  |

When you have finished this and all preceding pages, you have completed this tesc.

## APPENDIX.F

SAMPLE TEST A' (1967)

This is the latest edition of this test which has gone through the same editions as Test A (see Appendices B \& E).

The decoding of this test is given in Appendix I.

## CLINICAI PROBLEM－SOLVING TEST

This＂clinical problem soiving tert＂consists of a case presentation in a format which is designed to test your ability and judgment in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient＇s disorder．You are provided with a test booklet and a special answer sheet．The two must be used together． The test is divided into three parts．

Part I．ascollecting information about the patient．．wrems and
Part II．radefining the patient＇s diagnosis．$\because, y$ ，
Part III．Specifying your plan of treatment for the patient．．

For each part of the test，you will use a different portion of the answer sheet in a different way．You may work tinrough the test or inspect any part of it in any order you choose，but please be careful to follow


The test begins on PAGR 2.

[^1]Copyright（c）1967，Medical College of Georgia
May 1967 （tc）


 Im是

A fifty-year-old woman comes to your office with a complaint of intermitfent vaginal bleeding of six weeks' durations She adds that this is and
 ago at age 48. . . 2 .



 responsibility. You will de asked to specify all steps necessary for diagnosis and treatment.


Please go on to PAGE 3.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Instructions for Collecting Information }
\end{aligned}
$$

 EXAMINATION，and DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES AND PROCDURES ACe designed EO zrovide you wich information about the patient，put they giv you only ghe joformation you ask for．

Format of the Booklet．The right－hand（odd－numbered）side of each of the three pages contains a list of categories of parts of the history，parts of the－b physical examination，and various tests and procedures．Each item is followed： by a number in the right－hand margin（HisTORY items begin with 150，RAYSICAI： EXAMINATION 250，TESTS AND PROCEDURES With 350 ，etc．）
整居，
Exercise 1．Open the sest booklet to page 9,11 ，or， 15 ．Tnspact the right－ hand side of the page，then return to pag 3 and complete exercise 2 ，, gh

Exercise 2．On the left－hand（even numbered）pages 8 ， 10 and 14 y yo will find that there is a colum of numbers folpwed by acrambled list of confictings statements about the patient．Each statement is preceded by a number（beginning with 100 for history， 200 for physical examination， 300 for tests and procedures， etc．）．Some statements in the list are directly applicable to yois patient； others are irrelevant or bogus．The answer sheet is che key which tells you． which information is applicable to the patient．After you have examiped theses pages，return to PAG？ 5.


## 000. Read instructions on PAGE 5 FIRST.

1. Be sure you understand instructione on pags 5.
2. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGS 5.
3. Erase item 056 on answer sheet, and follow instructions on this page for the number you erases
004: Be sure you understand instructions on PAGR 5.
4. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGB 5 .
5. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5 .

6. Be sure your understand instructions on pegs 5



7. Proceed to Instruction $\# 2$,
$011 . \mathrm{Be}$ sure you understand instructions on PAGR 5.
8. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGB 5.




9. Be sure you understand instructions on tact 5 .
10. This le just to practice erasing numbers.
11. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGP 5.

12. Be sure you winderetand Costructions ch pacs 5 .
13. Proceed to PAGE 6.
14. Be sure you understand Instructions on PAGE 5.

15. Bedsure 与ou understaha hnstictions on pace 5.



tice eraint

16. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
17. Be sure you understand instructions on PAEE 5.
18. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
19. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGB 5 .
20. Be sure you understand instructions on PAG\$ 5.

036 . Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
037. Be sure you understand instructions on pace 5.
038. Re sure you understand instructions on page 5.
039. Be sure you understand instructions on Page 5.
040. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGB 5.
041. Be sure you understard instructions on PAGE 5.
042. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGR 5.
043. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGR 5.
044. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
045. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
046. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
047. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
048. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
049. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.

Answer Sheet. The answer sheet consists of ten colums numbered from 0 to 9. The colums are made up of numbers in numerical order, ranging from 050 to 099 in column 0 to 950 to 999 in Column 9。 Bach of these numbers corresponds to the itein with the same number on the right-hand page of the test booklet. To the right of each of the first four columen on the answer sheet, there is a stripe of erasable ink. Beneath this stripe there is a column of numbers in scrambled order. These concealed numbers correspond to numbered items on the left-hend (even numbered pages) of the test booklet. To obtain information about your patient, ycu mat erase the proper areas in each stripe of the answer page, read the concealed numbers, then read the items with the corresponding numbers on the left-hand pages of the test booklet and be guided by the information you are given.

Exercise 3 The first colum, column 0 , is for practice.
Instruction Fl . On the answer sheet, in Column 0 please erase Item 050. When you have done so, Item 050 on the answer sheet shour was $x$ a look like this:
$050 \quad 003$

Now look at Page 4 (opposite) and follow the instructions given for Item 0ij3.

Instruction I2. If you followed the instructions for Item 003 on fis page 4, the top of colum 0 of the answer sheet should now took san life this:


Now please practice erasing Items 051, 052, 05j, and 054.
Instruction 非3. If you have completed Instruction \#2, the top of Column 0 should now look like this:

How please erase Item 055 and follow instructions.
th or and math
1ng．The parts of this test dealing with history and physical examinaciop have two requirements which mast be completed in this order．

．．．．．．．．．．．．
FIRST：You mast assign a category to each item you erase before you rey rex


SECOND：You mist erase the item in the proper colump to get the finformation ind you need．

You will receive a score（positive or negative）for each numbered item in the test booklet whether you mark it or not．Please do not skip any items but consider each one carefully．

A11 items in history and physical examination fali into one of thed three categories：

## 

1．Survey items used for screening，ruling out complications，or adding to useful general information about the patient．

2．Indicated items．These are ones where the collection of informption is directly related to the patient＇s problem as it has presented itself to your，For example，in a patient with a history of hyferionary tensive dibease，determining the patients blood pressure bovid be clearly an indicatedi item．

3．Useless items．These are items which have no bearing，direct or indirect，on the patient＇s problem and are considered valueless even for screening or survey purposers

Go on to PAGE 7.




SECOND：Assigning Items to Categories：
药


199143

2．If you consider that the item you plan to erase fo Hadcated by the nature of the patient＇s problem as you understand it
fhastat the inoment，erase the item you want in the indicated ${ }^{\text {w }}$



 w
3．If you consider the them to be useless but harmess，leave the item $\mathrm{AB}_{3}$ it stands，like shis：



Changing Your Miad．
 4
 ＂recovered，＂so don＇t try so．

6）$x, 4$ ，

Instruction：Proceed to consider al1 teman onace 9 and $11^{3}$ ，


Remigder：Be sure to consider each icem．zemember that all items are scoted， even the oues you leave unerased the score may be positive or negative，depending the itemi）．
100. Sometimes incontinent
101. Chronic alcoholic
102. Living and well
103. None
104. Has apartment. in own howse
105. Uses EX-1ax occasionally
106. Always "reervous ${ }^{\text {ti }}$
107. College graduate
108. Frequent backache
109. Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$, were prolonged and Irregular for 3 years bafore menopause at 48
110. None
111. No operations
112. Teetotaler, on 1800 cal. diet
113. Wears glasses for reading
114. Asymptomatic
115. Diabetes 10 years duration; spphilis 15 gears ago, adequately treated; breast cancer 8 years ago, treaced by surgery
116. Takes 1 gm. Tolbutamide daily
117. Appendectomy at 23, left mastectomy at age 40
118. High school
119. Usual childhood diseases only
120. None
121. Hasn't felt well for years
122. Noné
123. Has been taking "female hormone" pills for years for "the change"
124. Occasional frequency, no dysuria
125. None
126. Lives with husband 57 㱏裉
127. Has diabetes and high blood pressure
128. No information available
129. All in Eurcpe
130. Had cancer of (?) at age 46, and is, separated from spouse
131. Runs boarding house
132. No recent change
133. Spouse died 4 years ago of Tbc.
134. None
135. Gross hematuria (one day episcde) 2 months ago
136. Regular and satisfactory (friend rents room from her), but has had postcoital bleeding for 6 weeks
137. Severe
138. Severe shortness of breath and minimal excretion
139. None
140. Sometimes has palpitations
141. Frequent occipital headaches
142. Died of cancer of the womb
143. Eats "what she pleases," mostly carbohydrates
144. Still bleeding
145. Suffers from hemorrhoids
146. None noted
147. Patient refuses to answer
148. You can't get here from there
149. Living and well

## MORE HISTORY

You may assume that the Chief Complaint and Present Illness as given are complete and correct. For additional information please select AS MANY of the items below as interest you, erase the code numbers of these items in the proper column of the answer sheet, then find the information with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page. On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUN 1.

| Past Medical History | Illnesses | 150 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Injuries | 151 |
|  | Operations | 152 |
|  | Pregnancies | 153 |
| Family History | Father | 154 |
|  | Mother | 155 |
|  | Siblings | 156 |
|  | Others | 157 |
| Social History | Schooling | 158 |
|  | Oceupation | 159 |
|  | Home Environment | 160 |
|  | Marital Situation | 161 |
|  | Sex life | 162 |
|  | Habits | 163 |
|  | Drugs and Medicines | 164 |
| System Review | General (wgt., fever, weakness, etc.) | 165 |
|  | HEENT | 166 |
|  | CVR | 167 |
|  | GI | 168 |
|  | GU | 169 |
|  | GYN | 170 |
|  | NP | 171 |
|  | Musculoskeletal | 172 |

Make sure your exasures conform to the following code:

|  | S I |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | 199143 |  |
| Survey or screening item | 199 | 143 |
| Indicated, essential item | 199 |  |

When you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 11.
200. Not noted
201. All present and equal
202. None palpable
203. $5^{\prime} 0^{\prime \prime}$, 190 1bs.
204. We11-formed
205. Not enlarged
206. Not enlarged
207. Fungating exophytic lesion
208. Intact
209. Atrophic
210. Grade II changes, capillary microaneurisms
211. Enlarged to levei of umbilicus
212. No abnormalities noted
213. Supple
214. 2 cm . ulcer on posterior wall at hymenal ring
215. $37^{\circ}, 80,18,180 / 112$
216. Obese
217. Not felt
218. Moist
219. 01d third degree laceration
220. Normal
221. Not palpab1e
222. Unremarkable
223. Right normal, papilledema of left disc
224. Undistended
225. Physiologic
226. O1d mastectomy scar on left; right negative. No nodes.
227. We11-formed
228. We11-formed
229. Well-developed, obese W. F.
230. Unobstructed
231. Not enlarged
232. Nothing abnormal
233. No abnormalities
234. Atrophic
235. Distended, tympanitic with hyperactive bowel sounds
236. Normal size, no murmurs
237. Within normal limits
238. Tremendously obese with old laparotomy scar
239. Left drum perforated
240. Mid1ine
241. Not noted
242. Intact
243. Moderate enlargement, totally irregular rhythm, no murmurs
244. No abnormalities noted
245. Confirms pelvic findings
246. Atrophic
247. Examination unsatisfactory
248. Pap smear taken, see report
249. Not enlarged, mid-position

## GENERAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper colum of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUMN 2.

| TPR, BP | 250 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 251 |
| General Cescription | 252 |
| Skin | 253 |
| Lymphatics | 254 |
| Head and face | 255 |
| Hair | 256 |
| Eyes | 257 |
| Ears | 258 |
| Nose | 259 |
| Mouth, teeth, throat | 260 |
| Neck | 261 |
| Trachea | 262 |
| Thyroid | 263 |
| Vessels | 264 |
| Chest | 265 |
| Breasts and axillae | 266 |
| Heart | 267 |
| Lungs | 268 |
| Abdomen | 269 |
| Liver, spleen, kidneys | 270 |
| Masses | 271 |
| Tenderness | 272 |
| Pelvic examination | 273 |
| Hair distribution | 274 |
| Ext. genitalia | 275 |
| SUB glands | 276 |
| Introitus and perineum | 277 |
| Vagina | 278 |
| Cervix | 279 |
| Uterus | 280 |
| Adnexa | 281 |
| Rectal | 282 |
| Sphincter | 283 |
| Masses | 284 |
| Back | 285 |
| Extremities | 286 |
| Pulses | 287 |
| Deep tendon reflexes | 288 |
| Neurological | 289 |

Biake sure your erasures conform to the following code:

|  |  | $\underline{S} \quad \underline{I}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Survey or screening item | 199 | 143 |  |
| Indicated, essential item | 199 | 143 |  |
| Useless, but harmless item | 199 |  |  |

After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 12.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND PROCEDURĖS

Scoring. The part of this test dealirg with diagnostic tests and procedures is similar to the part dealing with history and physical examination, but has an additional requiremeat.

You must erase the proper items in the proper category to get the information you need.

You will receive a score (positive or negative) for each numbered item in this part of the test whether you erase it or not. Please do not skip any items but consider each one carefully.

FIRST. All items fall into one of four categories:

1. Survey Items. These are items used for screening or survey or for ruling out complications, not directly related to the patient's primary illness.
2. Indicated Items. These are ones where the collection of information from diagnostic tests or procedures is directly related to the patient's problem as it has presented itself to you.
3. Useless Items. These are diagnostic tests and procedures which have no bearing, direct 0 r indirect, on the patient's problem but are essentially harmless. They may, however, cost the patient time, money, and minor discomfort or anxiety.
4. Contraindicated Items. These are tests or procedures which subject the patient to unnecessary and unjustifiable risks, anxiety, pain, or discomfort.

Go on to PAGE 13.

## SECOND.

1.-Ifyou consider that the item you plan to erase is "survey" and is useful for only screening or for general information, or perhaps just to satisfy your curiosity. erase the item in the colum marked "survey," like this:

2. If you consider chat the item you plan to erase is clearly indicated by the nature of the patient's problem as you understand it at the moment, erase the item in the indicated colum, like this:

3. If you consider the item to be useless but harmless, leave the item as it stands, like this:

4. If you consider the item to be "contraindicated," harmful, and not in the patient's interest, erase the item in the "contraindicated" colum, like this: NO NUMBER WILL APPEAR


Instructions: Proceed to consider all items on PAGE 15.
Reminder: Be sure to consider each item. Remember that all items are scored, even the ones you leave unerased.
300. Negative
301. Not indicated
302. Negative
303. Non-reactive
304. Negative
305. Negative
306. Negative
307. Squamous cell carcinoma, invasive
308. Left ventricular hypertrophy
309. No abnormalities
310. $\mathrm{Na} 140, \mathrm{~K} 3.8, \mathrm{C} 198, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 25$
311. ©lass $I$, atrophic smear
312. Report not available
313. Negative
314. Class II, estrogen effect
315. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present
316. No abnormalities
317. F 100, 1 hr. 220, 2 hr . 190, 3 hr . 140
318. Hct. 36 , WBC 8,000, differential normal
319. Marked cardiac enlargement with hypertensive contour. Left breast shadow absent.
320. Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes
321. No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs of peritoneal spread.
322. $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$
323. Aortic lymph nodes are enlarged, and on biopsy and frozen section they show adenocarcinoma. Metastases to liver are also palpable. No evidence of peritoneal spread.
324. Specific gravity 1.010 , pH 5.8 , glucose $2+$, acetone negative, albumin positive, microscopic: occasional WBC
325. Adenocarcincma
326. Reactive, titer 1:64
327. Report not available
328. Adenocarcinoma
329. 0, Rh positive
330. Negative
331. $4 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{A}$ units/100 ml.
332. Negative
333. Negative
334. Findings: same as noted e1sewhere
335. Patient dies on operating table of pulmonary edema.
336. Negative film. Heart normal size.
337. Adenocarcinoma
338. F 80, $1 \mathrm{hr} .110,2 \mathrm{hr} .68,3 \mathrm{hr} .80$
339. $10 \mathrm{mg} \%$
340. Negative
341. Positive
342. Chronic cervicitis
343. Na $120, \mathrm{~K} 5.1, \mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{86}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 11(\mathrm{mEq} / \mathrm{L})$
344. Negative
345. Scattered spherical ("snowbal1") densities in both lung fields ${ }_{3}$ mininum cardiac enlargement
346. Negative
347. Hematocrit 23, WBC 6,000, hypochromic, microcytic anemia
348. $40 \%$ excretion in 15 minutes
349. Estrogenic hyperplasia

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper columa of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUMN 3.

| Chemistries (blood, serum) | Cervico | Alk. phosphatase | 350 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bilirubin, direct, indirect | 351 |
|  |  | Glucose, 2 hr . postprandial | 352 |
|  |  | Electrolytes, $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | 353 |
|  |  | Urea Nitrogen (BUN) | 354 |
| Clinical \& cytopathology serology |  | Stool for blood, OCP | 355 |
|  |  | Vaginal Pap smear | 356 |
|  |  | VDRL | 357 |
| Hematology |  | Blood group, and Rh | 358 |
|  |  | CBC | 359 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Urine tests } \\ & \text { X-rays } \end{aligned}$ |  | Urinalysis, complete | 360 |
|  |  | Abdomen | 361 |
|  |  | Barium enema | 362 |
|  |  | Chest | 363 |
|  |  | Cholecystogram | 364 |
|  |  | GI series | 365 |
|  |  | Pelvis | 366 |
|  |  | Pyelogram (IVP) | 367 |
|  |  | Skull | 368 |
|  |  | Spine | 369 |
| Procedures |  | BSP | 370 |
|  |  | Cystoscopy | 371 |
|  |  | Darkfield exam for T. Pallidum | 372 |
|  |  | Electrocardiogram | 373 |
|  |  | Examination under anesthesia | 374 |
|  |  | Frei test | 375 |
|  |  | Glucose tolerance test | 376 |
|  |  | PPD or Tuberculin test | 377 |
|  |  | Proctosigmoidoscopy | 378 |
|  |  | PSP | 379 |
|  |  | Smears for Donovan boáies | 380 |
|  |  | Smears for H. Ducreyi | 381 |
| Diagnostic Surgery |  | Biopsy cervix (punch) | 382 |
|  |  | Biopsy vagina | 383 |
|  |  | Conization of cervix | 384 |
|  |  | D \& C, endocervix | 385 |
|  |  | D \& C, endometrium | 386 |
|  |  | Exploratory 1aparotomy | 387 |

Make sure that all your erasures conform to the following code:

Survey or screening item Indicated, essential item Useless but harmless item Contraindicated, harmful item


After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 16.

PART II

## YOUR DIAGNOSIS

## DESCRIPTION OF PART II

The test booklet. This section of the test consists of 1ists of primary and secondary diagnoses which you are asked to divide into three categories:

1. Diagnoses which have been excluded by your history, physical exam, or diagnostic tests and procedures.
2. Diagnoses which were not excluded by your history, physical exam, or diagnostic tests and procedures.
3. Diagnoses which were established or rated most likely by your history, plysical examination and/or diagnostic tests and procedures.

The answer sheet. Columm 4 of che answer sheet consists of a column of numbers corresponding to the code numbers of the listed diagnoses. The colum of numbers is feilowed by two columns of spaces in which you are to erase your answers as follows:

1. Column 4 EXCLUDED is for diagnoses you have excluded.
2. Colum 4 NOT EXCLJDED is for diagnoses you have not excluded.

## Instructions for PAGE 17,

FIRST: From the list on the opposite page, select all the diagnoses which your workup of history and/or physical examination and/or diagnostic studies and procedures has permitted you to exclude from further consideration. Erase each of these in the Column 4 EXCLUDED of the answer sheet, at its proper number.

SECOND: From the list on the opposite page, select all the diagnoses which you were unable to exclude by the choices of items of history, physical examination, and diagnostic tests and procedures which were available to you. Erase each of these in Column 4 NOT EXCLUDED of the answer sheet, at its corresponding number.

## 1/16/68

## LIST OF DIAGNOSES

COLIDN 4
Adenoacanthoma, primary, of the endometrium ..... 450
Adenocarcinoma, primary, of cervix ..... 455
Adenocarcinoma, primary of endometrium ..... 461
Adĕenocarcinoma, primery of vagina ..... 466
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast ..... 471Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary tia colon476
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in ovary ..... 481
Carcinoma, squamous ce11, of cervix ..... 485
Chancroid ..... 491
Diabetes mellitus ..... 492
Exogenous obesity ..... 493
Granuloma inguinale ..... 494
Hypertensive vascular disease ..... 495
Lymphopathia venereum ..... 496
Pulmonary tuberculosis, active ..... 497 ..... 497
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 498
Positive serology ..... 499

Instructions: When you have completed this page, proceed to PAGE 18.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAGE 19

From your choice of the diagnoses which were not excluded by your workap, please indicate in the list on PAGE 19 the diagnoses which are definitely established or, of the choices given, most likely. Among competing or conflicting diagnoses, there can be only ONE which is most likely. The patient may, however, have a number of unrelated conditions in addition. Erase each of your selections in COLUMN 5 ESTABLISHED of the answer sheet, at its proper number.
Adenoacanthoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) ..... 550
Stage I ..... 551 ..... 551
(specify stage if you can) Stage II ..... 552
Stage III ..... 553 ..... 553
Stage IV ..... 554
Adenocarcincma, primary of cervix (stage unspecified) ..... 555
Stage 0 ..... 556
Stage I ..... 557
(specify stage if you can) Stage II ..... 558
Stage III ..... 559
Stage IV ..... 560
Adenocarcinoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) ..... 561
Stage I
Stage I ..... 562 ..... 562
(specify stage if you can)
Stage III ..... 564
Stage IV ..... 565
Adenocarcinoma, primary of vagina (stage unspecified) ..... 566
Stage $I_{\text {. }}$ ..... 567 ..... 567
(specify stage if you can) Stage III ..... 569
Stage IV ..... 570
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast With spread tc cervix ..... 571
(specify spread if appropriate) With spread to lungs ..... 573
With spread to ovaries ..... 574 ..... 574
With spread to vagina ..... 575
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in colon
With spread to cervix ..... 577
(specify spread if appropriate) With spread to lungs ..... 578
With spread to ovaries ..... 579
With spread to vagina ..... 580
Adenocarcinona, metastatic from primary in ovary ..... 581
With spread to cervix ..... 582
With spread to lungs .....  583
(specify spread if appropriate)
With spread to vagina ..... 584
Carcinoma, squamous cell of cervix (stage unspecified) ..... 585
Scage 0 ..... 585
(specify stage in you can)
Stage I
Stage I ..... 587 ..... 587
Stage II ..... 588
Stage III ..... 589
Stage IV ..... 590
Chancroid ..... 591
Diabetes mellitus ..... 592
Exogenous obesity ..... 593
Granuloma inguinale ..... 594
Hypertensive vascular disease ..... 595
Lymphopathia venereum ..... 596
Pulmonary tuberculosis, active ..... 597 ..... 597
pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive
pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 598 ..... 598
Positive serology ..... 599

Instructions: When you have completed this and all preceding pages in Part II, proceed to PART III on PAGE 20.

## PART III

## YOUR PLAN OF TREATMENT

## DESCRIPTION OF PART III

On the basis of the information which has been made available to you, you should not only be able to define your patient's problems, you should also be able to outline a plan of managing this patient's major illness. This part of the test is divided into two sections.

1. Selection and sequencing of methods of therapy. PAGE 21
2. Detailed treatments within each method of therapy. PAGE 23

## Instizuctions for PAGE 21.

The opposite page offers a list of three methods of therapy in every possible combination and sequence. Please make ORE selection and record it in Colum 6 of the answer sheet by erasing the overlay next to the appropriate code number.
$\qquad$

COLUMN 6

Make one choice in COLUMN 6.
TREATMENT
Hormonal therapy only ..... 650
Radiation therapy only ..... 651
Surgical therapy only ..... 652
Hormonal therapy followed by radiation therapy ..... 653
Hormonal therapy followed by surgical therapy ..... 654
Radiation therapy followed by hormonal therapy ..... 655
Radiation therapy followed by surgical therapy ..... 656 ..... 656
Surgical therapy followed by hormonal therapy ..... 657
Surgical therapy followed by radiation therapy ..... 658
Hormonal, then radiation, then surgical therapy ..... 659
Hormonels then surgical, then radiation therapy ..... 660
Radiation, then hormonal, then surgical therapy ..... 661
Radiation, then surgical, then hormonal therapy ..... 662
Surgical, then hormonal, then radiation therapy ..... 663
Surgical, then radiation, then hormonal therapy ..... 654
None of those listed ..... 665

Erase your ONE choice, then proceed to PAGE 22.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAGE 23

## Prerequisite.

Use the opposite page only after you have selected your sequence of treatment on PAGE 21 and recorded your choice in Colum 6 of the answer sheet.

On the opposite page, select AS MANY items as you wish, but keep in mind that your choice must be related to the sequence of treatment you have previously chosen. Erase all of your choices on the answer sheet in Colum 7.

Note: Columns 8 and 9 on the answer sheet are not used in this test.

## DETATIED TREATMENTS COLUMN 7

HORMONAL TREATMENT
(specify therapy)
Androgen therapy ..... 750
Estrogen therapy ..... 751
Progestational therapy ..... 752
Continuous estrogen-progestin therapy ..... 753
Cyclic estrogen-progestin therapy ..... 754

RADIATION TREATMENT

B. Internal (specify source) Vaginal ovoîds770
(radium) Uterine tandem ..... 771
Heyman's capsules ..... 772
(specify dosages) Dose at vaginal mucosa 2,000-3,000 r ..... 773
(from vaginal ovoids 10,000-12,000 ..... 774
Dose at uterine surface $2,000-3,000 \mathrm{r}$ ..... 776
(from Heyman's capsules 5,000-6,000 ..... r_——77
Dose at Point A 2,000-5,000 r ..... 778 ..... 778
(from tandem, ovoids, andexternal sources)
Dose at Point B
(from all sources)

| 7,500 | 780 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 15,000 | 781 |
| 5,000 | 782 |
| 10,000 | 78 |

SURGICAL TREATMENT
(specify procedures)
(For Laparotomy findings, see DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES on PAGE 15)
Exenteration of pelvis, anterior 785
Exenteration of pelvis, posterior ..... 786
Exenteration of pelvis, cotal ..... 787
Radical hysterectomy ..... 788
Subtotal hysterectomy ..... 789
Total hysterectomy ..... 790
Omentectomy ..... 791
Pelvic lymph node dissection ..... 792
Salpingo-oophorectomy, bilateral ..... 793
Salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral ..... 794

When you have finished this and all preceding pages, you have sompleted this test.

## APPENDIX G

## SAMPLE TEST A (1967)

This is the latest edition of this test which has gone through the same editions as Test A (see Appendices B \& E).

The decoding of this test is given in Appendix I.

## CLINICAL PROBLEM-SOLVING TEST

This "clinical problem solving test" consists of a case presentation in a format which is designed to test your ability and judgment in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient's disorder. You are provided with a test booklet and a special answer sheet. The two mast be used together. The test is divided into three parts.

Part I. Collecting information about the patient.
Part II. Defining the patient's diagnosis.
Part III. Specifying your plan of treatment for the patient.

For each part of the test, you will use a different portion of the answer sheet in a different way. You may work through the test or inspect any part of it in any order you choose, but please be careful to follow the special instructions for each section.

The test begins on PAGE 2.

[^2]
## CASE PRESENTATIOR

A fifty-year-old woman comes to your office with a complaint of intermittent vaginal bleeding of six weeks' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginal bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.

In this test, the further management of this patient is your responsibility. You will be asked to specify all steps necessary for diagnosis and treatment.

Please go on to PAGE 3.

## Instructions for Collecting Information

Purpose．Pages 9，11，and 15 of this test，labelled MORE HISTORY，PHYSICAL EXAMINATION，and DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES AND PROCEDURES，are designed to provide you with information about the patient，but they give yea only the information you ask for．

Format of the Booklet．The right－hand（odd－numbered）side of each of the three pages contains a list of categories of parts of the history，parts of the physical examination，and various tests and procedures．Each item is followed by a number in the right－hand margin（HISTORY items begin with 150，pHYSICAL EXAMINATION 250，TESTS AND PROCEDURES with 350，etc．）

Exercise 1．Open the test booklet to page 9，11，or 15．Inspect the right－ hand side of the page，then return to PAGE 3 and complete Exercise 2.

Exercise 2．On the left－hand（even numbered）pages 3， 10 and 14，you will find that there is a coilum of numbers followed by a scrambled iist of conflicting statements about the patient．Each statement is preceded by a number（beginning with 100 for history， 200 for physical examination， 300 for tests and procedures， etc．）．Some statements in the list are directly applicable to your patient， others are irrelevant or bogus．The answer sheet is the key which tells you which information is applicable to the patient．After you have examined these pages，return to PAGE 5.
000. Read instructions on PAGE 5 FIRST.

1. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
2. Ba sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
3. Erase item 056 on answer sheet, and follow instructions on this page for the number you erase.
4. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
5. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
6. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.

C07. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
008. Be sure you understand instructions on PAG? 5.
009. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
010. Proceed to Instruction 非2.
011. Be sure you understand instructions on EAGE 5.
012. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
013. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
014. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
015. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
016. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
017. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
018. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
019. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
020. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE.5.
021. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
022. Proceed to PAGE 6.
023. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
024. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
025. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
026. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
027. Proceed to Instruction 非3 on PAGE 5.
028. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
029. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
030. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGR 5.
031. This is just to practice erasing numbers.
032. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
033. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
034. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
035. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
036. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGF 5.
037. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
038. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
039. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
040. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
041. Be sure you understand instructicns on PAGE 5.
042. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
043. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
044. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
045. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
046. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
047. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
048. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.
049. Be sure you understand instructions on PAGE 5.

Answer Sheet．The answer sheet consists of ten columns numbered from 0 to 9．The columns are made up of numbers in numerical order，ranging from 050 to 099 in column 0 to 950 to 999 in Column 9．Each of these numbers corresponds to the item with the same number on the right－hand page of the test booklet．To the right of each of the first four columas on the answer sheet，there is a stripe of erasable ink．Beneath this stripe there is a column of numbers in scrambled order．These concealed numbers correspond to numbered items on the left－hand（even numbered pages）of the test book－ let．To obtain information about your patient，you must erase the proper areas in each stripe of the answer page，read the concealed numbers，then read the items with the corresponding numbers on the left－hand pages of the test booklet and be guided by the information you are given．

Exercise 3．The first colum，©olum 0，is for practice．
Instruction 非1．On the answer sheet，in Column 0 please erase Item 050．When you have done so，Item 050 on the answer sheet should look like this：

$$
050 \quad 003
$$

Now look at Page 4 （opposite）and follow the instructions given for Item 003.

Instruction \＃2．If you followed the instructions for Item 003 on page 4，the top of Columm 0 of the answer sheet should now look like this：

| 050 | 003 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 051 |  |
| 052 |  |
| 053 |  |
| 054 |  |
| 055 |  |
| 056 | 010 |
| 057 |  |
| 058 |  |

Now please practice erasing Items 051，052，053，and 054.
Instruction 非3．If you have completed Instruction $⿰ ⿰ 三 丨 ⿰ 丨 三 2$ ，the top of Column 0 should now look like this：

| 050 | 003 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 051 | 029 |
| 052 | 018 |
| 053 | 031 |
| 054 | 027 |
| 055 | 0 |
| 056 | 010 |
| 057 |  |
| 058 |  |

Scoring. The parts of this test dealing with history and physical examination have two requirements which must be completed in this order.

FIRST: You must assign a category to each item you erase before you erase it.

SECOND: You must erase the item in the proper column to get the information you need.

You will receive a score (pusitive or negative) for each numbered item in the test booklet whether you mark it or not. Please do not skip any items but consider each one carefully.

FIRST: All items in history and physical examination fall into one of these three categories:

1. Survey items used for screening, ruling out complications, or adding to useful general information about the patient.
2. Indicated items. These are ones where the collection of information is directiy related to the patient's problem as it has presented itself to you. For example, in a patient with a history of hypertensive disease, determining the patient's blood pressure wrald be clearly an "indicated" item.
3. Useless items. These are items which have no bearing, direct or indirect, on the patient's problem and are considered valueless even for screeaing or survey purposes.

Go on to PAGE 7.

2140
孝

wemb sur

1．If you consider that the item you plan tor erase is sutvegt， and is likely to be useful only for screening or for generaty， information or perhaps just to satisfy your curiosity，erase the item in the columa marked＂survey，＂like this ${ }^{\text {＂}}$

 S I

199143
Encketathat
2．If you consider that the item you plan to enase fs tindeateain by the nature of the patient＇s problem as you understand tis men
bs aset the monent，erase the item you want in the indicaced
 the
 $199-143$
新放辛
3．If you consider the item to be useless but harmless，leave and the item as，it stands，like this：

 $\operatorname{sic} x$


Changing Your Mind．
Once the number on the answer sheet has been erased，cant be tous ＂recovered，＂so don＇t try to．
oget

Instruction：Proceed to consider all items pages pand 11 ． 4

Reminder：Be sure to consider each item．Remember that all items are scoted， even the ones you leave unerased（the score may be positive or amos negative，depending on the item）． ， m

## INFORMATION

100. Sometimes incontinent
101. Chronic alcoholic
102. Living and well
103. None
104. Has apartment in own house
105. Uses Ex-1ax occasionally:
106. Always "nervous"
107. College graduate
108. Frequent backache
109. Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$, were prolonged and irregular for 3 years before menopause at 48
110. None
111. No operations
112. Teetotaler, on 1800 cal. diet
113. Wears glasses for feading
114. Asymptomatic
115. Diabetes 10 years durations syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated; bxeast cancer 8 years ago, treated by surgery
116. Takes 1 gm. Tolbutamide daily
117. Appendectomy at 23, 1eft mastectomy at age 40
118. High scnool
119. Usual childhood diseases only
120. None
121. Hasn't felt well for years
122. None
123. Has been taking "female hormone" pills for years for "the change
124. Occasional frequency, no dysuria
125. None
126. Lives with husband 57
127. Has diabetes and high blood pressure
128. No information available
129. All in Europe
130. Had cancer of (?) at age 46, and is separated from spouse
131. Runs boarding house
132. No recent change
133. Spouse died 4 years ago of Tbc.
134. None
135. Gross hematuria (one day episodt) 2 months ago
136. Regular and satisfactory (friend"rents room from her), but has had postcoital bleeding for 6 weeks
137. Severe
138. Severe shortness of breath and minimal excretion
139. None
140. Sometimes has palpitations
141. Frequent occipital headaches
142. Died of cancer of the womb
143. Eats "what she pleases," mostly carbohydrates
144. Still bleeding
145. Suffers from hemorrhoids
146. None noted
147. Patient refuses to answer
148. You can't get here from there
149. Living and well

##  <br> MORE HISTORY


You may assume that the Chief Complaint and Present Illness as given are complete and correct．For additional infornation please select AS ，GANY of the items below as interest you，erase the code numbers of these itemb in the： proper colum of the answer sheet，then find the information with the correspond ing code numbers on the opposite page．On the answer sheet，make your erasures in COLUNN 1.

Past Medical H
Family History

Social History

System Repiew

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Injuries |  |
| Operations．．．． |  |
| Pregnancies |  |
| Father |  |
| Mother |  |
| Siblings |  |
| Others |  |
| Schooling ， 158. |  |
| Occupation |  |
| Home Envixonment ． 160 |  |
| Marital Situation＿men 161 |  |
| Sex life 162 |  |
| Habits |  |
| Drugs and Medicines 164 |  |
| General（wgt．，fever，weakness，etce） 165 HEENT $\qquad$ 166 |  |
|  |  |
| CVR |  |
| GI |  |
|  |  |
| GYN |  |
| NP |  |
| Musculoskeletal |  |

Make sure your erasures conform to the following code：


When you have completed your work in this section，proceed to PAGE 11 ．



$\qquad$

PAGE $10^{1}$
INFORMATION
200. Not noted
201. A11 present and equal.
202. None palpable
203. $5^{\prime} 0^{\prime \prime}$, 190 1bs.
204. Well-formed
205. "Not enlarged
206. Not enlarged
207. Fungating exophytic lesion
208. Intact
209. Atrophic
210. Grade II changes, capillary microaneurisms
211. Enlarged to level of umbilicus
212. No abnormalities noted
213. Supple
214. 2 cm. ulcer on posterior wall at hymenal ring
215. $37^{\circ}, 80,18,180 / 112$
216. Obese
217. Not felt
218. Moist
219. O1d third degree laceration
220. Normal
221. Not palpable
222. Uniremarkable
223. Right normal, papilledema of left disc
224. Undistended
225. Physiologic
226. Old mastectomy scar on left; right negative. No nodes.
227. Weil-formed
228. Wê1-formed
229. We11-developed, obese W. F.
230. Unobstructed
231. Not enlarged
232. Nothing abnormal
233. No abnormalities
234. Atrophic
235. Distended, tympanitic with hyperactive bowel sounds
236. Normal size, no murmurs
237. Within normal limits
238. Tremendously obese with old laparotomy scar
239. Left drum perforated
240. Midline
241. Not noted
242. Intact
243. Moderate enlargement, totally irregular rhythm, no marmurs
244. No abnormalities noted
245. Confirms pelvic findings
246. Atrophic
247. Examination unsatisfactory
248. Pap smear taken, see report
249. Not enlarged, mid-position

## general physical exammnation

Please select as MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper colum of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look rp the findinge with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures tin cotom 2.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |

Make sure your erasures conform to the following code:

|  | S I |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Survey or screening item | 199 | 143 |
| Indicated, essential item | 199 | 143 |
| Useless, but harmless item | 199 |  |

After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 12.
-


## $\therefore$ EMNSTRUCTIONS FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND PROCEDURES

Scoring. The part of this test dealing with diagnostic tests and procedures is similar to the part dealing with history and physical examination, but has an additional requirement.

You must erase the proper items in the proper category to get the information you need.
,
You will receive a score (positive or negative) for each numbered item in this part of the test whether you erase it or not. Please do not skip any items but coñider each one cärefully.

FIRST. Ail items fall snto one of four categories:
10 Survey Items. These are iteras used for screening or survey or for ruling out complications, not directly related to the pätient's primary illness.

2 Indicated Items. These are ones where the collection of information from diagnostic tests or procedures is directly related to the patient's problem as it has presented itself to you.
3.ruseless Items. These are diagnostic tests and procedures which refave no bearing, direct or indirect, on the patient's problem but are éssentially harmless. They may, however, cost the patient Eime, money, and minor discomfort or anxiety.

4: Contraindicated Items. These are tests or procedures which sübject the patient to unnécessary and unjustifiable xisks, anxiety, pain, or discomfort.

Go on to PAGE 13.


1. If you consider that the item you plan to erase is "suryeytem, wit and is useful for only screening or for general information, or perhaps just to satisfy your curiosity, erqee the tem in the colum marked "survey," like this:

 indicated by the nature of the patient problem as you under stand it at the moment, erase the item in the indicated colume like this:

.0 .26 , 3 4
2. If you consider the item to be useleş but harnless, leave the item as it stands, like this:



3. If you consider the itex mo be contrainacated harmidaland not in the patient's interest, erase the item jn the contra ${ }^{2}$. indicated" colum, like this: NO NUMBR WILL APPEAR





cknask

Instructions: Proceed to constar ail items on page 15:
Reminder: Be sure to consider each item. Remember that all tems are scored, even the ones you leave unnerased.


## INFORMATION

300. Negative
301. Not indicated
302. Negative
303. Non-reactive
304. Negative
305. Negative
306. Negative


307. No abnormalities
308. Na 140 , $\mathrm{K} \mathrm{3.8}, \mathrm{C1} \mathrm{98}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 25$
309. Class $I$, atrophic smear
310. Report not available
311. Negative
312. Class II, estrogen effect
313. Class IV (positive) malignant cells present
314. No ábnormalities
315. F $100,1 \mathrm{hr} 220,2 \mathrm{hr}$ 190, 3 hr 140
316. Hct. 36, WBC 8,000 , differential normal
317. Marked cardiac enlargement with hypertensive contour. Left breast shadow absent.
318. Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes
319. No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs of peritoneal spread.
320. 180 mg\%
321. Aortic lymph nodes are enlarged, and on biopsy and frozen section they show adenocarcinoma. Metastases to liver are also palpable. No evidence of peritoneal spread.
322. Specific gravity 1.010 , pH 5.8 , glucose, 2 , acetone negative, albumin positive, microscopic: occasional WBC
323. Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
324. Reactive, titer 1:64
325. Report not available
326. Chronic cervicitis wht squamous metaplasia
327. O, Rh positive
328. Negative
329. $4 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{A}$ units/100 ml.

330. Negative
331. Negative
332. Findings: same as noted elsewhere
333. Patient dies on operating table of pulmonary edema
334. Negative film. Heart normal size.
335. Endocervical tissue
336. F 80, $1 \mathrm{hr} 110,2 \mathrm{hr} .68,3 \mathrm{hr} .80$
bayez
337. $10 \mathrm{mg} \%$
338. Negative
339. Positive
340. Chronic cervicitis
341. Na 120, K 5.1, $\mathrm{Cl} 86, \mathrm{CO}_{2} 11$ (mEq/L)
342. Negative
343. Scattered spherical ("snowbal1") densities in both lung fields, minimal cardiac enlargement
344. Negative
345. Hematocrit 23, WBC 6,000, hypochromic, microcytic anemia
346. $40 \%$ excretion in 15 minutes
347. Adenoacanthoma

## Ax)

Please select AS MANY of the items below as you wish to examine. In the proper colum of the answer sheet, erase the code numbers of these items, and look up the findings with the corresponding code numbers on the opposite page.

On the answer sheet, make your erasures in COLUMN 3.


Make sure that all your erasures conform to the following code:

|  | C | S I |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 199 | 143 |  |
| Survey or screening item | 199 | 143 |  |
| Indicated, essential item | 199 |  |  |
| Useless but harmless item |  |  |  |
| Contraindicated, harmful item | 199 |  |  |

After you have completed your work in this section, proceed to PAGE 16.

PART II
YOUR DIAGNOSIS

## DESCRIPTION OF PART II

The test booklet. This section of the test consists of lists of primary and secondary diagnoses which you are asked to divide into three categories:

1. Diagnoses which have been excluded by your history, physical exam, or diagnostic tests and procedures.
2. Diagnoses which were not excluded by your history, physi:al exam, or diagnostic tests and procedures.
3. Diagnoses which were established or rated most likely by .... ortit your history, physical examination and/or diagnostic tests and procedures. sot
The answer sheet. Colum 4 of the answer sheet consists of a colum of numbers corresponding to the code numbers of the listed diagnoses. The colum of numbers is followed by two columns of spaces in which you are to erase your answers as follows:
gs.
4. Colum 4 EXCLUDED is for diagnoses you have excluded.
5. Coium 4 NOT EXCLUDED is for diagnoses you have not excluded.

## Instructions for PAGE 17.

FIRST: From the list on the opposite page, select all the diagnoses which your workup of history and/or physical examination and/or diagnostic studies and procedures has permitted you to exclude from further consideration. Erase each of these in the Column 4 EXCLUDED of the answer sheet, at its proper number.

SECOND: From the list on the opposite page; select all the diagnoses which you were unable to exclude by the choices of items of history, physical examination, and diagnostic tests and procedures which were available to you. Erase each of these in Column 4 NOI EXCLUDED of the answer sheet, at its corresponding number.


## LIST OF DIAGNOSES <br> COLUMN 4

Adenoacanthoma, primary, of the endometrium
450
Adenocarcinoma, primary, of cervix ..... 455
Adenocarcinoma, primary of endometrium ..... 461
Aăcenocarcinoma, primary of vagina ..... 466
. M, …
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast4scmosaravargo
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in colon

$\qquad$
476 , 20.24Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in ovary481
Carcinoma, squamous cell, of cervix ..... 485
Chancroid ..... 491
Diabetes me11itus ..... 492
Exogenous obesity ..... 493
Granuloma inguinale ..... 495
Lymphopathia venereum ..... 496
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 498
Positive serology ..... 499

Instructions: When you have completed this page, proceed to PAGE 18.

From your choice of the diagnoses which were not excluaded by youz wntup, please indicate in the list on PAGE 19 the diaguoses which are definitre3y established or, of the choices given, most likely. Amon名 compering or conflicting diagnoses, there can be only ONE which is most ifkely. whe patient may, however, have a number of unrelated conditiona in acidicior. Erase each of your selections in COLUMN 5 ESTABLISHED of the asswer sheet, at its proper number.
ESTABLISHED OR MOST LIKELY DIAGNOSES COLUMN 5
Adenoacanthoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unspecified) ..... 550
Stage ..... 551
(specify stage if you can)
Stage III ..... 553
Stage IV ..... 554
Adenocarcinoma, primary of cervix (stage unspecified) ..... 556
Stage ..... 557
(specify stage if you can)
Stage III ..... 559
Stage IV ..... 560
Adenocarcinoma, primary, of endometrium (stage unsperified) ..... 562
(specify stage if you can) Stage II ..... 563
Stage IV ..... 565
Adenocarcinoma, primary of vagina (stage unspecified) ..... 566
(specify stage if you can) Stage $I$.
Stage II ..... 567
Stage III ..... 569
Stage IV ..... 570
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast With spread to cervix ..... 572
(specify spread if appropriate)
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in colon
With spread to ovaries
With spread to wagina ..... 574 ..... 575
(specify spread if appropriate) With spread to cervix ..... 576
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in ovary (specify spread if appropriate)
Carcinoma, squamous cell of cervix (stage unspecified) ..... 578
With spread to ovaries ..... 579
With spread to vagina ..... 580
With spread to cervix ..... 582
With spread to lungs ..... 583
W3.th spread to vagina ..... 584 ..... 585
(specify stage if you can) Stage I ..... 587
Stage III ..... 589
Stage IV ..... 590
Chancroid ..... 592
Exogenous obesity ..... 593
Granuloma inguinale ..... 594
Hypertensive vascular disease ..... 595
Lymphopathia venereum ..... 597
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 598
Positive serology ..... 599

Instructions: When you have completed this and all preceding pages in Part II, proceed to PART III on PAGE 20.

## YOUR PLAN OF TREATMENT

## DESCRIPTION OF PARTI III

On the basis of the information which has been made available to you, you should not only be able to define your patient's problems, you should also be able to outline a plan of managing this patient's major iliness. This part of the test is divided into two sections.

1. Selection and sequencing of methods of therapy. $\because$ PAGE 21
2. Detailed treatments within each method of therapy. PAGE 23

## Instructions for PAGE 21

The opposite page offers a list of three methods of therapy in every possible combination and sequence. Please make ONE selection and record it in Colum 6 of the answer sheet by erasing the overlay next to the appropriate code number.

## SELECTION AND SEQUENCING OF METHODS OF THERAFY

COLUMN 6

Make one choice fin COLUNN 6.

## TREATMENT

Hormonal therapy only
Radiation therapy only
Surgical therapy only
Hormonal therapy followed by radiation therapy
Hormonal therapy followed by surgical therapy
Radiation therapy followed by hormonal therapy
Radiation therapy followed by surgical therapy
Surgical therapy followed by hormonal therapy
Surgical therapy followed by radiation therapy
Hormonal, then radiation, then surgical therapy
Hormonal, then surgical, then radiation therapy
Radiation, then hormonal, then surgical therapy
Radiation, then surgical, then hormonal therapy
Surgical, then hormonal, then radiation therapy
Surgical, then radiation; then hormonal therapy
None of those listed

Erase your ONE choice, then proceed to PAGE 22.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAGE 23

## Prerequisite.

Use the opposite page only after you have selected your sequence of treatment on PAGE 21 and recorded your choice in Colum 6 of the answer sheet.

On the opposite page, select AS MANY items as you wish, but keep in mind that your choice mast be related to the sequence of treatment you have previously chosen: Erase all of your choices on the answer sheet in Column 7.

Note: Column 8 and 9 on the answer sheet are not used in this test.

DETAILED TREATMENTS
COLUMN 7

HORMONAL TREATMENT
(specify therapy)

| Androgen therapy | 750 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Estrogen therapy | 751 |
| Progestational therapy | 752 |
| Continuous estrogen-progestin therapy | 753 |
| Cyclic estrogen-progestin therapy | 754 |

RADIATION TREATMENT
A. External (specify source) Conventionai x-ray 760

Supervoltage or telecobalt $\quad 761$
(specify targets) Cancericidal dosage ( $>5, \overline{000 r}$ ): lung fields___ 762
upper abdomen .763 entire abdomen 764 pelvic cavity___ 765
Castrating dosage ( $<2,500 r$ )
ovaries 766
B. Internal (specify source) Vaginal ovoids

770 (radium)

Uterine tandem 771
Heyman's capsules772
(specify dosages) Dose at vaginal mucosa 2,000-3,000 r_773
(from vaginal ovoids $\quad 5,000-6,000 \mathrm{r}$

Dose at uterine surface $2,000-3,000 \mathrm{r}$ _ 776
10,000-12,000 r_7.7.778

Dose at Point A
(from tandem, ovoids, an
2,000-5,000 r_779 external sources)
Dose at Point $B$ (from all sources)

| 7,500 r | 780 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 15,000 r | 781 |
| 5,000 r | 782 |
| 10,000 r | 78 |

SURGICAL TREATMENT (For Laparotomy findings, see DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES on PAGE 15)
Exenteration of pelvis, anterior 785
Exenteration of pelvis, posterior__ 786
Exenteration of pelvis, total_ 787
(specify procedures)
Radical hysterectomy788

Subtotal hysterectomy___ 789
Total hysterectomy _ 790
Omentectomy _ 79
Pelvic 1ymph node dissection 792
Salpingo-oophorectomy, bilateral__ 793
Salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral_7 794
When you have finished this and all preceding pages, you have completed this test.

## APPENDIX H

## SAMPLE ANSWER SHEET (1967)

H-1 Covered May, 1967
H-2 Uncovered May, 1967


Column Column Colum 2 History SURVEY ITEM
INDICATED ITEM

| 050 | 003 | 150 | 127 | 127 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 051 | 029 | 151 | 122 | 122 | $\begin{array}{lllll}052 & 018 & 152 & 110 & 110\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}053 & 031 & 153 & 139 & 139\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}054 & 027 & 154 & 130 & 130\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}055 & 022 & 155 & 115 & 115\end{array}$ 056010156103103 | 057 | 039 | 157 | 129 | 129 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 058030158118118 059015159131131 $060 \quad 013160104104$ 061040161133133 062005162136136 063024163112112 064004164116116 $\begin{array}{llllll}065 & 033 & 165 & 132 & 132\end{array}$ 066036166113113 | 067 | 012 | 167 | 140 | 140 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 068016168105105 069032169124124 $070 \quad 041 \quad 170109109$ 071050171106106 072048172108108 | 073 | 020 | 173 | 134 | 134 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 074009174146146 075006175117117 076008176141141 | 077 | 034 | 177 | 100 | 100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 078046178148148 $079017 \mid 179120120$ | 079 | 017 | 179 | 120 | 120 | 279 | 246 | 246 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 080 | 021 | 180 | 144 | 144 | 280 | 249 | 249 | | 081 | 045 | 181 | 128 | 128 | 281 | 221 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 \begin{tabular}{ll|lll|lll}
083 \& 002 \& 183 \& 125 \& 125 \& 283 \& 242 \& 242

 

084 \& 044 \& 184 \& 137 \& 137 \& 284 \& 202 \& 202

 

085 \& 028 \& 185 \& 149 \& 149 \& 285 \& 244 \& 244

 

086 \& 001 \& 186 \& 121 \& 121 \& 286 \& 228 <br>
228

 

087 \& 025 \& 187 \& 145 \& 145 \& 287 \& 201 \& 201

 

088 \& 037 \& 188 \& 142 \& 142 \& 288 \& 225 \& 225

 089049189102102 090047190114114 

090 \& 047 \& 190 \& 114 \& 114 \& 290 \& 235 \& 235 <br>
091 \& 007 \& 191 \& 126 \& 126 \& 291 \& 247 \& 247

 092019192138138 093043193111111 

093 \& 043 \& 193 \& 111 \& 111 \& 293 \& 219 \& 219 <br>
094 \& 014 \& 194 \& 123 \& 123 \& 294 \& 243 \& 243

 $\begin{array}{lllllllll}095 & 026 & 195 & 135 & 135 & 295 & 214 & 214\end{array}$ $096038|196147147|$

\& 1496 \& 226 \& 226 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $097011|197107107| 2971238238$ $098 \quad 023|198119119| 29811211$

$\begin{array}{lll}250 & 215 & 215 \\ 251 & 203 & 203\end{array}$ 252229229 $253 \quad 218218$ 254231231 255227227 256222222 257210210 258239239 259230230 260232232 261213213 262240240 263205205 264224224 265204204 266233233 267236236 268212212 269216216 270217217 271241241 272200200 273248248 274220220 275209209 276206206 277208208 278234234 $379===348348479=====$ $380===302302480=====$ $381===344344 \quad 481====$ $382===328 \quad 328 \quad 482====$ $383===301301 \mid 483====$ $384===325325484=====$ $385===337337485=====$ $386===349349486=====$ $387===321321 \mid 487=====$ $\begin{array}{lll}388==-345 & 345 & 488===== \\ 389== & 342 & 342\end{array} 489====$ | $389===342$ | 342 | $489=====$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $390===343$ | 343 | $490=====$ | $391===314314491=====$ $392===326326492=====$ $393===338338493====$ $394===311311494====$ $395===323$ 323 $495=====$ $396===335335496====$ $397===347347 \mid 497=====$ $398===307307498=====$ $\begin{array}{llll}398===307 & 307 & 498====== \\ 399===319 & 319 & 499====\end{array}$

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}350===331 & 331 \\ 351===327 & 327\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{ll}450===== \\ 451 & =====\end{array}$ $352===322 \quad 322452=====$ $353===310 \quad 310 \quad 453=====$ $354===339339 \quad 454=====$ $355===330330$ $356===315315$ $357===303303$ $358===329329$ $\begin{array}{ll}359===318 & 318 \\ 360===324 & 324\end{array}$ $361===304304$ $362===333 \quad 333$ $\begin{array}{lll}363===336 & 336 \\ 364== & 312 & 312\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}364===312 & 312 \\ 365===316 & 316\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}365===316 & 316 \\ 366===332 & 332\end{array}$ $367===313313$ $368===340340$ $369===305305$ $370===320320$ $371===309309$ $372===306306$
$373===308 \quad 308$ $374===334334$ $375===346346$ $376===317317$ $377===341341$ $378===300300$ $379===348348$
$380===302302$ 289237237 292207207 294243243


Name $\qquad$
Pledge (Signature)
Date $\qquad$

## APPENDIX I

## TEST DECODED INTO TUBBING INFORMATION

FOR

## PAGE

I - 1 Diagnostic Product, Test A 179
I - 2 Therapeutic Product, Test A 183
I - 3 Diagnestic Product, Test A' 185
I - 4 Therapeutic Product, Test A' 189
I - 5 Diagnostic Product, Test A 191
I - 6 Therapeutic Product, Test A 195

## AFPENDIX I-1 DIAGNOSTIC PRODUCT, TEST A

## CASE PRESENTATION

A fifty year old woman comes to your office with a complaint of fintermittent vaginal bleeding of six weeks ${ }^{\text { }}$ duration. She adds. that this is the first
 vaginal bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.

## PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

Illnesses - Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated. Breast cancer 3 years ago, treated by surgery.
Injuries - None
Operations - Appendectomy at 23, left mastectomy at age 47 Pregnancies . None

## FAMILY HISTORY

Father - Has diabetes and high blood pressure
Mother - Had cancer of (?) at age 46. She and husband are separated.
Siblings - None

Others - All in Europe

## SOCIAL HISTORY

Schooling - High School Occupation - Runs boarding house
Home envizonment - Has apartment in own house
Marital situation - Spouse died 4 years ago of TB
Sex life - Regular and satisfactory (friend rents room from her) but has had postcoital bleeding for 6 weeks.
Habits - Teetotaler, on 1800 cel. diet
Drugs and medicines - Takes 1 gm . Tolbutamide daily

## SYSTEM REVIEW

General (wgt., fever, weakness, etc.) - No recent change
HEENT - Wears glasses for reading
CVR - Sometimes has palpitations
GI - Uses Ex-lax occasionally
GU - Occasional frequency, no dysuria
GYN - Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$, wire prolonged and irregulai: for 3 years before. menopause at 48 ,
NP - Always "nervous."
Musculoskeletal - Frequent backaches

TPR, BP-370, 80, 18, 180/112
Hgt., wgt. - $5^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}, 170$ 1bs.
General description - Well-developed, W.E.
Skin - Moist
Lymphatics - Not enlarged
Head and face - Well-formed
Hair - Unremarkable
Eyes - Grade II changes, capillary microaneurisms
Ears - Left drum perforated
Nose - Unobstructed
Mouth, teeth, throat - Nothing abnormal
Neck - Supple

## Trachea - Midline <br> Thyroid - Not enlarged <br> Vessels - Undistended

Chest - Well-formed, left mastectomy scar
Breasts gnd axillae old mastectomy scar on left; right negatiyé. no nodes.
Heart - Normal size, no murmurs
Lungs - No abnormalities noted
Abdomen - Obese


Pelvic examination - Pap smear taken, see report , :sention an
Hair distribution - Normal

SUB gilands - Nor anlarged tege - Tant
Introitus and perineum - Intact an-
Vagina - 1 cm. ulcer on left lateral wall
Cervix-Atrophic.
Uterus - Net emarged, midmposition






Pulses - All present and equal
Deep tendon reflexes - Physiologic atsern : :
Neurological-Within normal limits $\quad$ ist











CHEMISTRIES (blood, serum)
Alk. phosphatase - $4 \mathrm{R}-\mathrm{A}$ units/100 ml.
Bilirubin, direct, indirect - Report not available
Glucose, 2 hr . postprandial - $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$. $\because$ an
Electrolytes, $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{C1}, \mathrm{CO}$ - $\mathrm{Na} 140, \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{3.8}, \mathrm{C1} \mathrm{98}, \mathrm{CO2} 25$ :
Urea nitrogen (BUN) - $10 \mathrm{mgm} \mathrm{\%}$
CLINICAL AND CYTOPATHOLOGY
Stool for blood, OCP - Negative
 SEROLOGY

VDRI - Non-reactive

## HEMATOLOGY

Blood group, and Rh - 0, Rh positive
CBC - Hct. 36, WBC 8,000, differential normal
URITE TESTS
Urinalysis, complete - Specific gravity $1.010 ; \mathrm{pH} 5.8$, glucose $2+\frac{1}{3}$ acetone negative; albumin positive, microscopic: occasional WBC
X-RAYS
Abdomen - Negative
Barium enema - Negative
Chest - Scattered spherical ("snowball") densities in both lung fields; minimal cardiac enlargement.
Cholecystogram - Report not available ..ns....... GI series - No abnormalities $\%$, $\%$. Pelvis - Negative
Pyelogram (IVP) - Negative
Skull - Negative
Spine - Negative
PROCEDURES
BSP - Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes
Cystoscopy - No abnormalities andin


Examination under anesthesia-Findings; same as noted elsewhere -

PPD or Tuberculin test - Positive
Proctosigmoidoscopy - Negative
PSP - 40\% excretion in 15 minutes


Smears for Donovan bodies - Negative
Smears for H. Ducreyi - Negative
DTAGNOSTIC SURGERY
Biopsy cervix (punch) - Chronic cervicitis
Biopsy vagina - Adenocarcinoma, medullary type
Conization of cervix - Chronic cervicitis with squamous metapiasia-
D \& C, endocervix - Endocervical tissue
D \& C, endometrium - Estrogenic hyperplasia
Exploratory laparotomy - Aortic lymph nodes are enlarged, and on binpsy and frozen section they show adenocarcinoma. Metastases to liver are also palpable. No evidence of peritoneal spread.

## APPENDIX I-2 THERAPEUTIC' PRODUCT, TEST A

Fifty year old obese, hypertensive, diabetic woman two years postmenopausal with vaginal bleeding. Radical mastectomy three years ago for adenocarcinoma of breast. X-ray shows pulmonary metastases. D \& C shows estrogenic hyperplasia of endometrium. Biopsy of vaginal ulcer shows adenocarcinoma. Most likely or established diagnoses upon which treatment should be based:
Adenocarcinoma, metastatic from primary in breast ..... 751
With spread to lungs ..... 573
With spread to vagina ..... 575
Diabetes mellitus ..... 592
Exogenous obesity ..... 593
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 598

Radiation treatment note: Cancericidal dosages (> 5000 r ) to entire or upper abüumen or to lung fields are likely to be lethal because of destruction of renal pulmonary parenchyma.


A fifty year old woman comes to your office with a complaint of inter-
我
mittent vaginal bleeding of six weeks' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginal bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.
$\because \because-6$
$\qquad$
Ents







"Etion

 2th:


是 2 .



## PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

Illnesses - Has diabetes and high blood pressure
Injuries - None
Operations - None
Pregnancies - None

## FAMIIY HISTORY

Father - Had cancer of (?) at age 46, and is separated from spouse
Mother - Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated. Breast cancer 8 years ago, treated by surgery.
Siblings - None
Others - All in Europe

## SOCIAL HISTORY

Schooling - High school
Occupation - Runs boarding house
Home environment - Has apartment in own house
Marital situation - Spouse died 4 years ago of T3
Sex life - Regular and satisfactory (friend rents room from her) but has had postcoital bleeding for 6 weeks.
Habits - Teetotaler, on 1800 cal. diet
Drugs and medicines.- Takes 1 gm . Tolbutamide daily

## SYSTEM REVIEW

General (wgt., fever, weakness, etc.) - No recent change
HEENT - Wears glasses for reading
CVR - Sometimes has palpitations
GI - Uses: Ex-Iax occasionally
GU. - Occasional frequency, no dysuria
GYN - Periods $12 \times 30 \times 5$, were prolonged and irregular for 3 years before menopause at 48.
NP - Always "nervous."
Musculoskeletal - Frequent backache

```
TPR, BP - 37'0, 80, 18, 180/112
Hgt., wgt. - 5'0't', 190 1bs.
General description - Well-developed, obese W:F:
Skia - Moist
Lymphatics - Not enlarged
Head and Face - Wel1-formed
        Hair - Unremarkable
        Eyes - Grade. II changes, capillary microaneurisms
        Ears - Left drum perforated
        Nose IT Unobstructed
        Mouth, teeth, throat - Nothing abnormal
Neck - Supple
    Trachea - Midline
    Thyroid - Not enlarged
    Vessels - Undistended
Chest - Well-formed
        Breasts and axillae - No abnormalities
        Heart - Norma1 size, no murmurs
        Lungs - No abnormalities noted
Abdomen - Obese
    Liver, spleen, kidneys - Not felt
    Masses - Not noted
    Tenderness - Not noted
Pelvic examination - Pap smear taken, see report.
    Hair distribution - Normal
    Ext. genitalia - Atrophic
    SUB glands - Not enlarged
    Introitus and perineum - Intact
    Vagina - Atrophic
    Uterus - Not enlarg*d, mid-position
    Cervix - Atrophic
    Adnexa - Not palpable
Rectal - Confirms pelvic findings
    Sphincter Intact
    Masses - None palpable
Back - No abnormalities noted
Extremities - Well-formed
Pulses - All present and equal
Deep tendon reflexes - Physiologic
Neurological - Within normal limits
```



## CHEMISTRIES (blood, serum)

Alk. phosphatase - $4 \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{A}$ units/ 100 ml .
Bilirubin, direct, indirect - Report not available
Glucose, 2 hr . postprandial - $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$
Electrolytes, $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{C1}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{Na} 140, \mathrm{~K} 3.8, \mathrm{Cl} 98, \mathrm{CO} 2$
Urea nitrogen (BUN) - $10 \mathrm{mgm} \%$

## CLINICAL AND CYTOPATHOLOGY

Stool for blood, OCP - Negative
Cervico-vaginal pap smear - Class IV (positive) malignant ceils present

## SEROLOGY

VDRL - Non-reactive
HEMATOLOGY
Blood group, and $\mathrm{Rh}-0, \mathrm{Rh}$ positive
 y2n
CBC - Hct. 36, WBC 8,000, differential normal
URINE TESTS
Urinelysis, complete - Specific gravity 1.010, pH 5,8, glucose $2+$, acetone negative, albumin posicive, microscopif: occasional WBC
X-RAYS
Abdomen - Negative


Barium enema - Negative
Chest - Negative film; heart normal size
Cholecystogram - Report not available
GI series - No abnormalities
Pelvis - Negative
Pyelogram (IVP) - Negative
Skull - Negative
atrat onszos -



PROCEDURES
2540\%
BSP - Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes
Cystoscopy - No abnormalities


Electrocardiogram - Left ventricular hypertrophy $y_{\text {a }}$,
Examination under anesthesia - Findings: same as noted elsewhere yovaf
Frel test - Negative

PPD or Tubercuiln test - Positive
Proctosigmoidoscopy - Negative
PSP - $40 \%$ excretion in 15 minutes
Smears for Donovan bodies - Negative


Smears for H. Ducreyi - Negative
DIAGNOSTIC SURGERY
Biopsy cervix (punch) - Adenocarcinoma
Biopsy vagina - Not indicated
Conization of cervix - Adenocarcinoma
D \& C, endocervix - Adenocarcinoma
D \& C, endometrium - Estrogenic hyperplasia
Exploratory laparotomy - No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs of peritoneal spread.

## APPENDIX I - 4 THERAPEUTIC PRODUCT

## TEST $A^{\prime}$

Fifty year old obese, hypertensive, diabetic woman two years postmenopausal with vaginal bleeding. Physical examination and diagnostic workup is entirely negative, except fractional D\&C which shows adenocarcinoma of endocervix with estrogenic hyperplasia of endometrium. Established diagnoses upon which treatment should be based:
Adenocarcinoma, primary of cervix, Stage I ..... 557
Diabetes mellitus ..... 592
Bxogenous obesity ..... 593
Pulmonary tuberculosis, inactive ..... 598

## APPENDIX I - 5 DIAGNOSTIC PRODUCT, TEST A

## CASE PRESENTATION

A fifty year old woman comes to your office with a complaint of intermietentr vaginal bleeding of six weeks' duration. She adds that this is the first vaginel bleeding she has noted since her menopause two years ago at age 48.



## PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

Illnesses - Has diabetes and high blood pressure
Injuries - None
Operations - None
Pregnancies - None
FAMILY HISTORY
Father - Had cancer of (?) at age 46, and is separated from spouse . . . .
Mother - Diabetes 10 years duration; syphilis 15 years ago, adequately treated. Breast cancer 8 years ago, treated by surgery.
Siblings - None
Others - All in Europe

## SOCIAL HISTORY

Schooling - High school
Occupation - Runs boaxding house
Home enviromment - Has apartment in own house
Marital situation - Spouse died four years ago with TB
Sex life - Regular and satisfactory (friend rents room from her) but has had postcoital bleeding for 6 weeks.
Habite - Teetotaler, on 1800 cal. diet
Drugs and medicines - Takes 1 gm . Tolbutamide daily

## SYSTEM REVIEW

General (wgt., fever, weakness, etc.) - No recent change
HEENT - Wears glasses for reading
CVR -Sometimes has palpitations
GI - Uses Ex-lax occasionally
GU - Occasional frequency, nc dysuria
GIN - Periods. 12×30×5, were prolonged and irzegular for 3 years before menopause at 48.
NP - Always "nervous."
Musculoskeletal - Frequent backache

TPR, BP $-37^{\circ}, 80,18,180 / 112$
$\mathrm{E}_{0} \dot{\circ}$, wgt. $-5^{\circ} 0^{\prime \prime}, 190$ lbs.
General description ${ }^{-}$Well-developed, obese W. ${ }^{\text {F }}$.
Skin - Moist
Lymphatics - Not enlarged
Head and face - Well-formed
Hair - Unremarkable
Eyes - Grade II changes, capillary microaneurisms
Ears meft dnum perforated
Nose - Unobstructed
Mouth , teeth, throat - Nothing abnormal
Neck - Supple
Trachea - Midline
Thyroid - Not enlarged
Vessels - Undistended
Chest-jhelin-fornedyon
Breasts andfaxillae:-No abnormalities
Heart - Normal size, no murmurs
Lungs - No abnormalities noted
Abdomen - Obese
Liver, spleen, kidneys - Not felt
Masses - Not noted
Tenderness - Not noted
Pelvic examination - Pap smear taken, see report.
Hair distribution - Normal
Ext. genitalia - Atrophic
SUB glands - Not enlarged
Introitus and perineum - Intact
Vagina - Atrophic
Cervix - Atrophic
Uterus - Not enlarged, mid-position
Adnexa - Not palpable
Rectal - Confinms pelvic ifindings
Sphincter - Intact
Masses - None palpable ,
Back - No abnormalities noted
Extremities - Well-formed
Pulses - All present and equal
Deep tendon reflexes -- Physiologic
Neurological - Withfin normal limits

statergatan and

[^3]Urinalysis, complete - Specific gravity 1.010, pH 5.8, glucose $2+$ s, Acetoné negative, albumin positive, microscopic: oscasional wic
X-RAYS
Abdomen - Negative
Barium enema - Negative
Chest - Negative film; heart normal size
Cholecystogram - Report not available
GI series - No abnormalities
Pelvis.- Negative
Pyelogram (IVP) - Negative
Skull - Negative
Spine - Negative

## PROCEDURES

BSP - Less than $6 \%$ retention at 45 minutes
Cystoscopy - No abnormalities
Darkfield exam for T. Pallidum - Negative
Eiectrocardiogram - Left ventricular hypertrophy
Examination under anesthesia m Findings: same as noted elsewhere spo -
Frei test - Negative
Glucose tolerance test - F 100, 1 hr . 220, 2 hr . 190, $3 \mathrm{hr} 140, \mathrm{a}$
PPD or Tuberculin test - Positive
Proctosigmoidoscopy - Negative
PSP - 40\% excretion in 15 minutes
Smears for Donovan bodies - Negative
Smears for H. Ducreyi - Negative

## DIAGNOSTIC SURGERX

Biopsy cervix (punch) - Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
Biopsy vagina - Not indicated
Conization of cervix - Chronic cervicitis with squamous metaplasia
D \& C, endocer:ix - Endocervical tissue
D \& C, endometrium - Adenoacanthoma
Exploratory laparotomy - No evidence of extension beyond the uterus, no enlarged lymph nodes or signs $\mathfrak{x}$ peritoneal spread.

## APPENDIX I - 6 THERAPEUTIC PRODUCT

## TEST A

Fifty year old ©bese, hypertensive, diabetic woman two years postmenopausal with vaginal bleeding. Physical examination and diagnostic workup is entirely negative, except fractional $D \& C$ which shows adenoacanthoma of endonetrium without involvement of eadocervix. Established diagaoses upon which treatment should be based:
Adenoacanthoma, primary, of endometrium, Stage I ..... 551
Diabetes mellitus ..... 592
Exogenoue obesity ..... 593
Pulmenary tuberculusis, inactive ..... 598
APPENDIX J
TRIAL WEIGHTINE SYSTEM, DIAGNOSTIC PROCESS
PAGE
J- 1 As of $9 / 24 / 65$ ..... 199
J - 2 As of $11 / 1 / 65$ ..... 200
J-3 As of: 3/20/67 ..... 201
J-4 As of 7/67 (Luther - 1)* ..... 202
J-5 As of 7/67 (Luther - 2)* ..... 203

* Same as 3/20/67 but for ease in scoring.



## APPENDIX J-2. Trial Weighting System

## Diagnostic Process

## as of $11 / 1 / 65$




4

## APPENDIX J-3.Trial Weighting System

Diagnostic Process
as of $3 / 20 / 57$ (same as $11 / 1 / 65$ but prepared for new answer sheet)


## APPENDIX J-4 Trial Weighting System

Diagnostic Process
for ease in scoring (Luther-1) as of July 1967 (same as 3/20/67)


## APPENDIX J-5 Trial Weighting System

## Diagnostic Process

for scoring ease (Luther-2) as of July 1967 (same as 3/20/57)


## APPENDIX K

TRiAL WEIGHTING SYSTEM, DIAGNOSTIC PRODUCT

PAGE<br>R-1 As of 9/24/65<br>207<br>K - 2 As of 3/20/67 (Same as 11/1/65) 208

## APPENDIX K-1 Trial Weighting System

 Diagnostic Product as of $9 / 24 / 65$[^4]
## APPENDIX K-2 Trial Weighting System

Diagnostic Product
as of $3 / 20 / 67$ (same as $11 / 1 / 65$ and $9 / 24 / 65$ ) for new answer sheet

$\left.\begin{array}{ccccc}\square=1\end{array}\right\}$

## APPENDIXL

LISTING OF INDIVIDUAL SCORES

## PAGE:

Test A Pre-Test (Tables 1-2) ..... 211
Post-Test (Tables 3-7) ..... 215
Test A' Pre-Test (Table 8) ..... 229
Post-Test (Tables 9-14) ..... 230
Test A Pre-Test (Table 15) ..... 238
Post-Test (Tables 16-27) ..... 239

TABEE 1
Test A, Medical College of Georgia
pre-test, $2 / 7 / 66,24$ 3rd year students
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Maximum Score } & 59 & 109 & 98\end{array}$

| STUDENT NO. | HICTORY | PHYSICAL | IABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00625 | 13 | 38 | 39 | excellent-2, good-1 | alternate-correct-1, <br> fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00626 | 1.1 | 85 | 28 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00627 | 13 | 1 | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fatal mismgt..-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00628 | 43 | 100 | 34 | excellent-1, good-2 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00629 | 7 | 1 | 29 | bad-3 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00630 | 42 | 94 | 27 | bad-1, fair-2 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00631 | 19 | 30 | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00632 | 15 | -5 | 42 | bad-2-good-1 | inappropriate-1, alter* nate correct-1 |
| 00633 | 44 | 87 | 51 | bad-3 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00634 | 39 | 92 | 24 | good-2, fair-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-? |
| 00635 | . 32 | 70 | 29 | bad-1, gcod-2 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00636 | 5 | 0 | 13 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00637 | 46 | 89 | 32 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00638 | 36 | 91 | 50 | excellent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, aiternate correct. 1 |
| 00639 | 43 | 89 | 55 | bade3 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00640 | 29 | 58 | 28 | excellent-1, goodm 2 | alternate correct-1, <br> fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00641 | 45 | 92 | 31 | good-2, bad-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alter: nate correct-1 |
| 00642 | 13 | 11 | 38 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fair-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { good }-1 \end{aligned}$ | acceptable-1, good-1 |
| 00643 | 46 | 90 | 33 | excellent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00644 | 37 | 91 | 24 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-2 |
| 00645 | 36 | 93 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | alternate correct-1, fagal mismgt. - 1 |
| . 00646 | 38 | 92 | 15 | excellent-2, good-1 | inappropriate-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |

TABLE 1 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Pre-test, 2/7/66, 24 3xd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSTCAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATYENT |
| 00647 | 35 | 62 | 22 | excellent-1, good-2 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00648 | 47 | 96 | 29 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |

TABLE 2
Test $A_{9}$ Medical College of Georgia Pre-test, 4/11/66, 24 3rd year students

Maximum Score $59 \quad 109 \quad 98$
STUDENT NO. HISTORY PHYSICAL LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS

TREATMENT

| 00680 |  | 32 | 13 | 12 | excellent-2, good-1 | acceptable-1, alternate correct-1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00681 |  | 35 | 93 | 50 | excellent-2, good-1 | best-1; fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00682 |  | 31 | 59 | 16 | fair-2, good-1 | incomplete-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00683 |  | 39 | 96 | 39 | excellent-3 | incomplete-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00684 |  | 37 | 69 | 21 | fair-2, bad-1 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00685 |  | 27 | 33 | 32 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal mismge.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00686 |  | 4 | -4 | 40 | excellent-2, good-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00687 |  | 20 | 40 | 14 | bad-2, fair-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00588 |  | 46 | 80 | 4) | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt ${ }^{-1}$ |
| 00689 |  | 4 | 36 | . 44 | excellent-1, good-2 | alternate correct-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00690 |  | 29 | 37 | 24 | excellent-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00691 |  | 6 | 24 | 9 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00692 |  | 22 | 103 | 32 | excellent-2, good-1 | best-1, inappropriate-1. |
| 00693 |  | 47 | 66 | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { bad-1 } \end{aligned}$ | best-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00694 |  | 44 | 90 | 50 | good-3: | fatal m:Lsmgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00695 |  | 43 | 92 | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | alternate correct-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00696 | : | 36 | 91 | 53 | badm 3 | acceptable-1, alternate correst-1 |
| 00697 |  | 39 | 91 | 31 | fair-1, bad-2 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00698 |  | 39 | 87 | 39 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00699 |  | 26 | 39 | 37 | excellent-3 | best-1, inappropriate-1 |
| 00700 |  | 20 | 10 | 37 | bad-2, fair-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00701 |  | 38 | 77 | -1 | exctinentm2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |

TABLE 2 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Fre-test, 4/11/66, 24 3rd year students
Maximum Score 59. $109 \quad 98$

| STUDENI NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | I.ABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00702 | 18 | 19 | 27 | good-3 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00703 | 37 | 40 | 50 | good-3 | fatal. mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |

TABLE 3
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 11/8/65, 22 3rd year students
Maximum Score $59 \quad 109$

| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00549 | 36 | 82 | 36 | excellent ${ }^{\text {-3 }}$ | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00563 | 42 | 93 | 49 | ```excellent-1, gcod-1, bad&1``` | best-1, inappropriate-1 |
| 00564 | 45 | 82 | 49 | good-1, bad-2 | fatal mismgt-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00565 | 45 | 71 | 36 | excellent-3 | alternate correct-1, inappropriate-1 |
| 00566 | 52 | 89 | 53 | excellent-3 | fntal mismgt-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00567 | 49 | 97 | 63 | excellent-2, good-1 | alternate correct-1, <br> fatal mismgt:-1 |
| 00568 | 39 | 95 | 7 | good-3 | inappropriatem, alternate correct-1 |
| 00569 | 4.2 | 91 | 37 | excellent-3 | best-1, inappropriate-1. |
| 00570 | 40 | 83 | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bad-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fatal mismgt.-ī, alternate correct-i |
| 00571 | 46 | 85 | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00572 | 5 | 53 | 37 | bad-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00573 | 37 | 58 | 33 | bad-3 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00574 | 46 | 92 | 17 | excellent-2, good-1 | best-1, inappropriate-1 |
| 00575 | 45 | 94 | 26 | excellent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00576 | 48 | 82 | 62 | bad-3 | acceptable-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00577 | 45 | 90 | 61 | bad-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00578 | 47 | 89 | 49 |  | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00579 | 45 | 96 | 38 | excel.ient-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correctol |
| 00580 | 45 | 91 | 54 | excellent-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00581 | 46 | 89 | 46 | excellent-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alterm nate correct-1 |
| 00582 | 44 | 88 | 58 | excellent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00583 | 45 | 94 | 41 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-3 } \\ & 215- \end{aligned}$ | incomplete-1, alternate correct-1 |

TABLE 4
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, $1 / 17 / 66,22$ 3rd year students

| Maximum Score $59 \quad 109$ | 98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00600 | 46 | 93 | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | best-1, good-1 |
| 00601 | 28 | 88 | 24 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00602 | 34 | 93 | 26 | ```excellent-1, bad-1, good-1``` | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00503 | 42 | 95 | 57 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00604 | 34 | 89 | 36 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00605 | 29 | 91 | 21 | bad-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00606 | 37 | 86 | 30 | excellent-3 | alternate correct-1, fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00607 | 22 | 90 | 32 | excellent-1, fair-2 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00608 | 46 | 92 | 36 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00609 | 40 | 91 | 1 | good-3 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00610 | 41 | 93 | 36 | excellent-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00611 | 45 | 86 | 33 | excellent-3 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00612 | 48 | 90 | 29 | bad-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alter nate correct-1 |
| 00613 | 41 | 87 | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | inappropriate-1, alter" nate correst-1 |
| 00614 | 47 | 90 | 16 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgi.-1 |
| 00615 | 47 | 94 | 42 | fa.ir-1, bad-1 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00616 | 46 | 89 | 48 | bad-3 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00617 | 46 | 80 | 34 | excellent-1, good-2 | best-1, inappropriate-1 |
| 00618 | 49 | 93 | 55 | good-3 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00619 | 48 | 88 | 39 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, fatal mismgt.-1 |
| 00620 | 46 | 98 | 47 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal mismgt, -1 , alter nate correct-1 |
| 00621 | 30 | 66 | 51 | faix-2, bad-1 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |

TABLE 5
Test A, Medical College of Georgia
Post-test, 5/23/67, 93 3rd year students

| Maximum | Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ETUDENT |  | HISTORY | 'PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 01093 |  | 45 | 93 | 31 | fair-1, bad-2 | gooci-2, fair-2 |
| 01094 |  | 46 | 94 | 14 | good-3 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01095 |  | 46 | 89 | 62 | excellent-3 | good-1, bad-3 |
| 01096 |  | 40 | 85 | 53 | fair-2, bad-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01097 |  | 47 | 89 | 33 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-2, fair-2 |
| 01098 |  | 46 | 92 | 54 | fair -2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01099 |  | 46 | 89 | 46 | fair-2, bad-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1 } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01100 |  | 31 | 87 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-2, } \\ & \text { good-1 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { incomplete-1, good-1 } \\ & \text { bad-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01101 |  | 39 | 90 | 45 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01102 |  | 47 | 67 | 55 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01103 |  | 0 | -9 | 29 | excellent-3 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| . 01104 |  | 47 | 90 | 36 | excellent-2, good-1 | bad-3, Sair-1 |
| 01105 |  | 46 | 80 | 30 | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { incomplete-1, bad-2, } \\ & \text { good-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01106 |  | 32 | 87 | 57 | excellent-3 | bad-3, good-1 |
| 01107 |  | 18 | 59 | 41 | fair-2, bad-1 | good-2, bad-1, fair-1 |
| 01108 |  | 46 | 91 | 6 | excellent-3 | good-2, fair-1 |
| 01109 |  | 49 | 85 | 19 | excellent-3 | bad-4, fair-1 |
| 01110 |  | 21 | 54 | 41 | excellent-2, good-1 | good-2, fair-2 |
| 01111 |  | 46 | 92 | 35 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1 } \\ & \text { bad-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-4 |
| 01112 |  | 42 | 82 | 31 | bad-1, fair-2 | bad-4 |
| 01113 |  | 34 | 71 | 38 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01114 |  | 43 | 89 | 41 | bad-2, fair-1 | bad-3, fair-1 |

TABLE 5 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/67, 93 3rd year students
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Maximum Score } & 59 & 109 & 98\end{array}$

| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATNENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01115 | 29 | 81 | 28 | good-2, excellent-1 | bad-4 |
| 01116 | 33 | 82 | 37 | excellent-3 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01117 | 47 | 88 | 30 | bad-3 | ```excellent-2, bad-1, fair-1``` |
| 01118 | 45 | 95 | 48 | excellent-3 | bad-4 |
| 01119 | 48 | 89 | 14 | bad-3 | bad-3, incomplete-1 |
| 01120 | 37 | 88 | 6 | bad-2, fair-1 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01121 | 33 | 91 | 22 | excellent-2, good-1 | bad-2, fair-1, <br> good-1 |
| 01122 | 42 | 89 | 4 | excellent-2, good-1 | good-2, fair |
| 01123 | 46 | 89 | 54 | excellent-2, good-1 | bad-4 |
| 01124 | 37 | 49 | 42 | fair-2, bad-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01125 | 44 | 89 | 23 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01126 | 45 | 96 | 54 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { bad-1 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01127 | 47 | 89 | 35 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01128 | 46 | 82 | 36 | excellent-2, good-1 | fair-3, good-1 |
| 01129 | 35 | 57 | 60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-2, fair-1, } \\ & \text { bad-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01130 | 40 | 92 | 31 | fair-2, bad-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01131 | 46 | 80 | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fair-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { good-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-2, incomplete-2 |
| 01132 | 43 | 91 | 28 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fair-3, good-1 |
| 01133 | 45 | 93 | 33 | excellent-2, good-1 | air-3, 800 |
| 01134 | 44 | 91 | 27 | good-2, excellent-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-2, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01135 | 9 | 32 | 47 | fair-2, bad-1. | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01136 | 47 | 91 | 49 | excellent-3 | excellent-1, fair-2, <br> good-1 |

## TABLE 5 (Cont.)

Test A, Medjcal College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/67, 93 3rd year students

| Maximum | Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  | ; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT | NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 01137 |  | 33 | 82 | 57 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01138 |  | 47 | 92 | 36 | excellent-3 | fair -1, .bad-3 |
| 01139 |  | 43 | 84 | 34 | excellent-3 | bad-3, fair-1 |
| 01140 |  | 46 | 86 | 32 | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bad-2, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01141 |  | 40 | 57 | 34 | excellent-1, good-2 | bad-2, fair-2 |
| 01142 |  | 33 | 91 | 19 | excellent-2, good-1 | bad-4 |
| 01143 |  | 44 | 66 | 56 | excellent-2, good-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, fair-1, } \\ & \text { bad-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01144 |  | 47 | 80 | 22 | bad-3 | bad-4 |
| 01145 |  | 44 | 91 | 63 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01146 |  | 43 | 9 | 44 | fair-2, bad-1 | bad-4 |
| 01147 |  | 46 | 80 | 49 | fair-2, bad-1 | $\sim$ bad-4 |
| 01148 |  | 44 | 89 | 12 | fair-2, bad-1 | ```fair-1, incomplete-1, bad-2``` |
| 01149 |  | 46 | 91 | 25 | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01150 |  | 46 | 90 | 13 | bad-1, fair-2 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01151 |  | 47. | 91 | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { faix-1 } \end{aligned}$ | good-2, bad-2 |
| 01152 |  | 43 | 81 | 23 | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01153 | - | 39 | 91 | 32 | bad-1, fair-2 | good-1, bad-3 |
| 01.154 |  | 47 | 86 | 31 | bad-3 | bad-4 |
| 01155 |  | 33 | 84 | 19 | bad-1, fair-2 | bad-4 |
| 01156 |  | 40 | 90 | 17 | excellent-2, good-1 | good-1, bad-3 |
| 01157 |  | 44 | 85 | 75 | bad-1, fair-2 | faix-1, bad-3 |
| 01158 |  | 47 | 87 | 51 | excellent-1, bad-2 | good-1, bad-3 |

TABLE 5 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/67, 93 3rd year students


TABLE 5 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/67, 93 3rd year students


TABLE 6
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/66, 31 4th year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00791 | 33 | 81 | 31 | exce11ent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00792 | 8 | 29 | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00793 | $\therefore 7$ | 28 | 57 | bad-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt. -1 <br> alternate correct-1 |
| 00794 | 34 | 9 | 43 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | acceptable-1, <br> alternate correct-1 |
| 00795 | 12 | 21 | 28 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | incomplete-1, <br> aiternate correct-1 |
| 00796 | 30 | 80 | 31 | excellent-2, good-1 | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00797 | 16 | -17 | 44 | fair-2, bad-1 | inappropriate-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00798 | 45 | 13 | 43 | fair-2, bad-1 | acceptable-1, fatal. mismgt.-1 |
| 00799 | -6 | $\div 22$ | 29 | bad-2, good-1 | inadequate-1, aiternate correct-1 |
| 00800 | 39 | 90 | 39 | good-3 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00801 | 27 | 44 | 48 | excellent-2, good-1 | fatal mismgt.-1, alternate correct-1 |
| 00802 | 33 | 94 | 31 | excellent-2, good-1 | alternate correct-1, <br> fatal mismgt. -1 |
| 00803 | 9 | 2 | 59 | ```excellent-1, good-1, bad-1``` | inadequate-1, a1ternate correct-1 |
| 00804 | -1 | -2 | 40 | good-2, excellent-1 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00805 | 14 | 15 | 43 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal mismgt. -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00806 | 32 | 81 | 39 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { faix-1 } \end{aligned}$ | inadequate-1, alternate correct-1. |
| 00807 | -10 | -15 | 27 | ```excellent-1, fair-1, good-1``` | inappropriate-1, altexnate correct-1 |
| 00808 | 18 | 18 | 46 | excellent-2, good-1 | inadequete-1; alternate correct-1 |
| 00809 | 20 | 40 | 31 | ```excellent-1, good-1, bad-1``` | inadequatem, alternate correct-1 |
| 00810 | 23 | 60 | 33 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal raismgt -1 , alternate correct-1 |
| 00811 | 43 | 90 | 27 | faix-2, bad-1 | fatal misngt. - 1 ; alter. nate correct-1 |
| 00812 | 42 | 85 | 58 | fair-2, bad-1 | fatal mismgt:-1, alter nate correct-1 |

TABLE 6 (Cont.)
Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/23/66, 31 4th year students


TABLE 7
Test A, Medical College of Georgia
Post-test, 5/22/67, 90 4th year students
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Maximum Score } 59 & 109 & 98\end{array}$

| STUDEIT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01186 | 2 | 31 | 61 | * |  |
| 01187 | 43 | 79 | 44 | excellent-2, good-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01288 | 47 | 91 | 40 | bad-2, excellent-1 | good-2; bad-2 |
| 01189 | 33 | 85 | 15 | excellent-3 | good-1, fair-3 |
| 01190 | 39 | 91 | 0 | good-1, excellent-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, fair-1, } \\ & \text { bad-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01191 | 42 | 82 | 25 | good-1, excellent-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excêllent-1, good-1; } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01192 | 46 | - 83 | 18 | excellent-3 | bad-4 |
| 01193 | 31 | 97 | 40 | bad-1, fair-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01194 | 33 | 43 | 42 | good-1, fair-2 | bad-2, incomplete-2 |
| 0 I 195 | 28 | 26 | 31 | gooa-1, bad-1, excellent-1 | good-1, bad-3 |
| 01196 | 46 | 83 | 40 | excellent-3 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01197 | 45 | 80 | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-1, fair-3. |
| 01198 | 47 | 66 | 32 | excellent-3 | excellent-1; fair-3 |
| 01199 | 28 | 49 | 39 | bad-1, fair-2 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01200 | 46 | 82 | 12 | fair-1, bad-1, goodit 1 | fair-1, . <br> bad-2, incomplete-1. |
| 01201 | 33 | 9 C | 25 | excellent-1, fair-1, bad-1 | bad-3, good-1 |
| 01202 | 46 | 80 | 65 | good-1, excellent-2 | bad-4 |
| 01203 | 46 | 79 | 37 | bad-3 | incomplete-1, bad-3 |
| 01204 | -8 | -31 | 42 | excellent-1, fair-1, good-1 | bad-2, good-1, <br> .fair-1 |
| 01205 | 25 | 94 | 23 | excellent-1, good-2 | excellent-2, fair-2 |
| 01206 | 31 | :2 | 29 | bad-1, fair-2: | bad-2, fadr-1, good-1 |
| 01.207 | 46 | 61. | $\because 59$ | good-1, excellent-2 | bad-2, fair-2 |

## TABLE 7 (Cont.)

Test A, Medical College of Georgia:
Post-test, 5/22/67, 90 4th year students
Maximum Score $59 \quad 109 \quad 98$


## TABLE 7 (Cont.)

Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, $5 / 22 / 67,904$ th year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. H | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 01.230 | 58 | 60 | '29 | excellent-3 | bad-4 |
| 01231 | 32 | 86 | 35 | bad-3 | bad-4 . |
| $01232^{\prime}$ | 21 | 66 | 17 | good-1, excellent-2 | fair-1, baid-3 |
| 01.233 | 25 | 82 | 20 | bad-3 | bad-2, fair-2 |
| 01234 | -46 | 22 | 52 | good-1, excellert-2 | excellent-2, fair-1, good-1. |
| 01235 | 44 | 91 | 36 | excellent-3 | bad-4 |
| 01236 | 30 | 82 | - 28 | excellent-3 | gopd-1, fairwl, bad-2 |
| 01237 | 41 | 94 | 41 | excellent-3 | fair-1, bade3 |
| 01238 | $32^{\prime}$ | 92 | 52 | good-1, excellent-2 | fair-2; bad-2 |
| 01239 : | 46. | 90 | 31 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-4 |
| 01240 * | 40 | 94 | 53. | good-2, bad-1 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01241 | - $46{ }^{\circ}$ | 92 | - 34 | Excellent-1, good-2 | bad-4 . . A |
| 01242 | 44 | 90 | 29 : | good-1, excellent-2: | excellent-1, bad-1, good-1, fair-1 |
| 01243 | $29^{\circ}$ | 95 | 23 | goodul, excellent-2 | bad-4: ${ }^{\text {a }}$, |
| $01244{ }^{3}$ | 46. | 92 | ... 28 | bad-1, fair-2 $\because$ | bad-4 $\quad \therefore$ 而 |
| 01245 | 41 : | 82. | 47. | badm1, good-2 | bad-4: $\quad \therefore$, 4 |
| $01246^{\circ}$ | + $44^{\circ}$ | $92^{-7}$ | $76 \%$ | excellent-1, good-2 | excellent-1, good-1, 解 bad-1, faix-1 |
| $01247^{\circ}$ | 50 | 93 | 31 | good-2, bad-1 | fair-1, bad-3 F |
| 01248 | 2 | $-5^{2} \times$ | $\therefore 31$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fair-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { good-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-4 |
| $01249^{x}+\cdots$ | - $47{ }^{\prime}$ | 92. | $\cdots{ }^{\prime} 43 \times$ | good-1, excellent-2 | bad-4, $\because$, |
| $01250^{-6}$ | 44 | $91{ }^{\text {* }}$ | $\cdots 35$ | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-2, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01251 | $)^{*} 48^{+2}$ | $87 \%$ | $\because 28$ | excellent-3 |  |

## TABLE 7 (Cont.)

Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/22/67, 90 4th year students

| Maximum | Scor | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT | NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAE | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT. |
| 01252 |  | 47 | 90 | 49 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, bad-1, } \\ & \text { fair-1 } \end{aligned}$ | bad-2, fair-1, good-1 |
| 01253 |  | 38 | 80 | 64 | excellent-2, good-1 | ```excellent-2, gond-1, fair-1``` |
| 01.254 |  | 46 | 80 | 40 | good-1, excellent-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, exce11ent-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01255 |  | 46 | 92 | 27 | good-1, excellent-2 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01256 |  | 27 | 88 | 48 | excellent-1, good-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { good-1, fair-1, } \\ & \text { bad-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01257 |  | 35 | 98 | 20 | excellent-1, fair-2 | bad-2, fair-2 |
| 01258 |  | 46 | 95 | 55 | good-1, excellent-2 | bad-4 |
| 01259 |  | 42 | 85 | 60 | bad-3 | ```excellent-1, bad-1, fair-2``` |
| 01260 |  | 4.6 | 91 | 68 | excellent-3 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01261 |  | 45 | 89 | 38 | excellent-3 | fair-2, badx 2 |
| 01262 |  | 45 | 92 | 44 | excellent-3 | good-1, bad-3 |
| 01263 |  | 46 | 80 | 27 | good-1, excêllent-2 | fair-1, bad-3 |
| 01264 |  | 32 | 81 | 57 | good-1, excellent-2 | bad-4 |
| 01265 |  | 46 | 91 | 17 | excellent-1, good-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { bad-1, excellent-I,. } \\ & \text { fair-1, good-1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01266 |  | 43 | 83 | 30 | excellent-3 | excellent-1, good-1, fair-2 |
| 01267 |  | 46 | 89 | 21 | exce1lent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-2, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01268 |  | 46 | 80 | 43 | excellent-3 | excellent-1, fair-1, <br> good-2 |
| 01269 |  | 41 | 91 | 55 | excellent-3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { excellent-1, good-1, } \\ & \text { fair-2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01270 |  | 16 | 92 | 42 | bad-1, fair-2 | bad-4 |
| 01271 |  | 48 | 90 | 26 | excellent-3 | Cair-1, bad-3 |
| 01272 |  | 35 | 78 | 44 | excellent-3 | bad. 4 |
| 01273 |  | 47 | - 38 | 31 | excellent-1, good-2 | fair-1, bad-3 , , |

## TABLE 7 (Cont.)

Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/22/67, 90 4th year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| STUDENS NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 01274 | 48 | 92 | 33 | good-1, bad-1, <br> fair-1 | bad-1, fair-1,, |
| 01275 | 43 | 61 | 50 | excel1ent-1, good-2 | good-2 <br> bad-4.. |

TABLE 8
Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College oz̃ Genrgia pre-test, $10 / 3 / 65,22$ 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 00500 | 49 | 42 | 43 |  | - . |
| 00501 | 49 | 87 | 6 |  |  |
| 00502 | 53 | 82 | 30 |  |  |
| 00503 | 57 | 97 | 28 |  |  |
| 00504 | 38 | 86 | 28 |  |  |
| 00505 | 49 | 95 | 40 |  |  |
| 00506 | 33 | 30 | 38 |  |  |
| 00507 | 19 | 23 | 53 |  |  |
| 00509 | 11 | 11 -2 | 8 |  |  |
| 00510 | 7 | -2 | 8 |  |  |
| 00511 | 44. | 100 | 38 |  |  |
| 00512 | 23 | 11 | 20 |  |  |
| 00513 | 24 | 52 | 23. |  |  |
| 00514 | 52 | 94 | - $51 \times \cdots$ |  |  |
| 00515 | 55 | 92 | 42 |  |  |
| 00516 | 37 | 94 | 30 |  |  |
| 00517 | 25 | -13 | 45 |  |  |
| 00518 | -5 | -2 | 47 |  |  |
| 0051.9 | 43 | 97 | 33 |  |  |
| 00520 | 35 | 97 | 1429 |  |  |
| 00521 | 52 | 63 | . 44 | - |  |
| 00522 | 52 | 94 | 24 |  |  |

## TABLE 9

Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College of Georgia
Post-test, 5/24/66, 92 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 00820 | 28 | 42 | 47 |  |  |
| 00825 | - 10 | -2 | 31 |  |  |
| 00826 | 49 | 88 | 47 |  |  |
| 00827 | 48 | 91 | 26 |  |  |
| 00828 | 51 | 96 | 58 |  |  |
| 00830 | 53 | 97 | 58 |  |  |
| 00831 | 53 | . 92 | 69 |  |  |
| 00832 | 48 | 71 | 52 |  |  |
| 00833 | 22 | 21 | 39 |  |  |
| 00834 | 19 | 82 | 28 |  |  |
| 00835 | 46 | 92 | 56 |  | . |
| 00836 | 51 | 91 | 16 | . | : $\%$ |
| 00837 | 45 | 91 | 3. |  | $\because$ |
| 00838 | 36 | 73 | 43 | $\cdots$ | $\because$ |
| 00839 | 46 | 85 | 25 |  | ('0\% |
| 00840 | 46 | 80 | 58 | - | rive |
| 00841 | 51 | 89 | 59 | $\sim$ | 1206 |
| 00842 | 42 | 101 | 43 | $\therefore$ | , |
| 00843 | 13 | 14 | 34 |  | And |
| 00844 | 48 | 54 | 52 | $\therefore$ | \%-8\% |
| 00845 | 49 | 90 | 52 | $\because$ |  |
| 00846 | 41 | 73 | 51 | $\therefore$ | \% 6 |
| 00847 | 49 | 94 | 44 | as |  |
| 00848 | 35 | 89 | 50 | . |  |
| 00849 | -49 | 90 | 37 |  | - |
| 00850 | 47 | 98 | 49 | - |  |
| 00851 | 43 | 103 | 54 |  | - |
| 00852 | 47 | 89 | 47 |  |  |
| 00853 | 53 | 87 | 56 |  |  |
| . 00854 | 53 | 99 | 13 |  |  |
| 00855 | 57 | 90 | - 44 |  | . |
| 00856 | 52 | 92 | 58 |  | . |
| 00857 | 51 | 102 | 44 | . |  |
| 00858. | 49 | 81 | 53 | . : |  |
| 00859 | 47 | 90 | 42 |  | .. |

TABLE 9 (Cont.)
Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical. College of Georgia
Post-test, 5/24/66; 92 3rd year students

| Maximum | Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT | NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 00860 |  | 47 | 87 | 34 |  | $\because$ |
| 00861 |  | 46 | 80 |  |  |  |
| 00862 |  | 51 | 92 | 52 |  |  |
| 00863 |  | 47 | 86 | 60 |  |  |
| 00864 |  | 52 | 94 | 44 |  |  |
| 00855 |  | 28 | 35 | 52 |  |  |
| 00866 |  | 52 | 90 | 34 |  |  |
| 00867 |  | 50 | 92 | 41 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 00868 |  | 49 | 80 | 68 | . |  |
| 00869 |  | 48 | 94 | 54 | , | $\cdots$ |
| 00870 |  | 48 | 89 | 43 | $\cdot$ | $\because \cdots$ |
| 00871 |  | 52 | 99 | 42 | , | ! |
| 0087.2 | - | 5 | 52 | 22 | ' | "为 |
| 00873 |  | 34 | 52 | - 46 | - | \% |
| 00874 |  | 46 | 80 | 23 | , | ¢.a! |
| 00875 |  | 51 | 94 | 54 |  | \%rs |
| 00876 |  | 58 | 78 | 40 | $\cdot$ | , |
| 00877 |  | 48 | 92 | 53 |  |  |
| 00878 |  | 43 | 89. | 51 |  |  |
| 00879 |  | 46 | 37 | i 34 |  |  |
| 00880 |  | 55 | 95 | 53 |  |  |
| 00881 |  | 38 | 91 | 29 |  |  |
| 00882 |  | 49 | 95 | 46 | , |  |
| 00883 |  | 48 | 95 | 39 | $\vdots$. |  |
| 00884 |  | 30 | 91 | 62 |  | $\because$ |
| 00885 |  | 53 | 99 | 49 |  |  |
| 00886 |  | 49 | 89 | 33 |  |  |
| 00887 |  | 49 | 94 | 46 | $\cdot$ |  |
| 00888 |  | 53 | 93 | 22 | $\because$ |  |
| 00889 |  | 30 | 13 | 25 |  |  |
| 00890 |  | 49 | 88 | . 43 | i |  |
| 00891 |  | 50 | 61 | 40 |  |  |
| 00892 |  | 52 | 89 | 48 |  |  |
| 00893 |  | 48 | 91 | 48 |  |  |
| 00894 |  | 54 | 88 | 56 | : |  |
| 00895 |  | 54 | 95 | 78 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 00896 | * | 36 | 88 | 52 |  |  |
| 00897 |  | 45 | 87 | 33 |  |  |
| 00898 |  | 50 | 94 | - 12. |  |  |
| 00899 |  | 51 | 79. | 54 |  |  |

## TABLE 9 (Cont.)

Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 5/24/66, 92 3rd year students


[^5]TABLE 10
Test $A^{\prime}$ ，Medical College of Georeita Post－test， $11 / 1 / 66,12$ 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | $\because \quad 98$ |  | $\operatorname{yn}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO． | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | ．．．．DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 01057 | 53 | 95 | －60 |  |  |
| 01058 | 47 | 93 | 33 | $\cdots$ | det |
| 01059 | 49 | 97 | 33 | ＊ | 䓓 |
| 01060 | 50 | 92 | 45 |  | 采索 |
| 01061 | 19 | 30 | 62 |  |  |
| 01062 | 49 | 93 | 44 | $\cdots$ | 6at |
| 01063 | 44 | 96 | 53 | $\because$ | \％ |
| 01064 | 55 | 93 | 44 |  | \％ |
| 01065 | 45 | 87 | 62 | ： |  |
| 01066 | 52 | 97 | 45 | － |  |
| 01067 | 45 | 87 | 39 | ＊ | Sme |
| 01068 | 48 | 83 | 30 |  | atay |

## TABLE 11

Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, $1 / 16 / 67,11$ 3rd year students

| $\because$ | 59 | 109 | $98$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum Score |  |  |  | W\% muty |  |
| weryer |  |  |  |  | W F \% |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | dIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
|  |  |  |  | $\because$ | जp\% |
| 01000 | 23. | 86 | 52 | 0 | thos |
| 01002 | 46 | 80 | 62 | 3 | pegre |
| 01003 | 54. | 99 | 43 | \% | mox |
| 01005 | 48 | 196 | 11 | $\because$ | 5\%th |
| 01008 | 25 | 94 | 51 | $\cdots$ | Goty |
| 01011 | 6 | 20 | 66 | $\therefore$ | ,amb |
| 01012 | 47 | 89 | 59 | ; | $\cdots$ |
| 01013 | 47 | 96 | 54 | $\cdots$ | Wha |
| 01015 | 55 | 93 | 45, | $\because$ | armo |
| 01016 | 50 | 88 | 44 | *: | Toma |
| 01017 | 47. | 84 | 49 | , | Stat |

TABLE 12
Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 3/17/67, 12 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  | -1.0. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREA | 6 NT |
| Sn'as |  | $\because$ | $\cdots$ - $\because$ | $\because$ | - | S\% |
| 01021 | 51 … | 51 | 60 | $\cdots$..... | $\cdots$ | -m, |
| 01022 | 33 | 3 | 48 |  |  | 家为 |
| 01023 | 49 | 85 | 72 |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| 01024 | 37 | 70 | 35 | - | $\because$ |  |
| 01025 | 50 | 91 | 39 | $\because$ |  | , ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 01026 | 42 | 92 | 52 | $\therefore$ | 8 | 23\% |
| 01027 | 49 | 88 | 59 |  |  | $\because$ |
| 01028 | 32 | 90 | 32 |  |  | : $:$ |
| 01029 | 52 | 98 | 1138 | . |  | $\because$ |
| 01030 | 52 | 90 | 53 | $\therefore$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| 01031 | 42 | 55 | 34 | , |  | :'3 |
| 01032 | 11 | 3 | 59 | ! |  | $\ldots$ |

TABLE 13
Test A＇，Medical College of Georgia Post－test，5／12／67， 12 3rd year students

| STUDĖNT NO． | HISTORX | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01081 | 43 | 88 | 25 | $\cdots$ | 吅为 |
| 01082 | 27 | 38 | 35. | $\because$ | c ${ }^{\text {atata }}$ |
| 01083. | ＊－4 | 27 | 35 | $\because$ | Styt |
| 01084 | 49 | 92 | 36 | \％ | $2 \sin$ |
| 01085 | ． 34 | 93 | 69 | $\therefore$ | $\therefore$ ne |
| 01086 ． | 46 | 80 | 33 | ； | ，\％\％o |
| ． 01087 | 53 | 103 | 48 |  | 为起 |
| 01088 | 47 | 99 | 35 | \％ | ¢ |
| 01089 | 48 | 83 | 57 | ： | 30 |
| 01090 | 37 | 89 | 74 | ＊ | 20\％ |
| 01091 | 54 | 86 | 59 | － | －\％ |
| 01092 | 49 | 99 | 39 |  |  |

table 14
Test $A^{\prime}$, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, $5 / 23 / 66,304$ th year students


TABLE 15
Tèst A, Medical College of Georgia Pre-test, 11/29/65, 22 3rdyear students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| T | \% |  | ! | $\because$ |  |
| 00550 | 49 | 58 | $35 \cdots$ |  | $\cdots \cdots$ |
| 00551 | 30 | 56 | 56 | $\because$ | $\theta$ |
| 00553 | 25 | 55 | 11 | - | A |
| 00554 | 6 | 5 | 23 | $\because$ | $4 \%$ |
| 00555 | 45 | 74 | 28 | - | \% |
| 00556 | 44 | 61 | 42 |  |  |
| 00557 | 56 | 67 | 40 | ; | $\because$ |
| 00558 | 35 | 63 | 23 | '... | \% |
| 00559 | 36 | $\delta 1$ | 42 | : | $\because$ |
| 00560 | 28 | 44 | 44 |  | 6 |
| 00561 | 52. | 69 | 56. |  |  |
| 00562. | 54 | 66 | 22 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 00585 | 51 | 66 | 49 |  | $\because$ |
| 00586 | 50 | 57 | 31 "- |  |  |
| 00587. | 50 | 59 | 25 | $\bigcirc$ | $\therefore 2$ |
| 00588 | 46 | 62 | 55 |  |  |
| 00589 | 35 | 54 | 0 | - | $\therefore$ |
| 00590 | 46 | 80 | 8 |  |  |
| 00591 | 53 | 59 | 29 |  |  |
| 00594 | 49 | 44 | 36 |  |  |
| 00595 00598 | \%9 | 50 59 | 43 6 |  | $\therefore$ |

TABLE 16 ：
Test A，Medical College of Georgia Post－test， $3 / 14 / 66,: 24$ 3rd year studènts

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 | 8 | Staterstatit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO． | Hitstory | PHYSICAL | IABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 00650 | 45 | 88 | 21 | $\because$ | 2068 |
| 00651 | －16 | －9 | 33. | \％ | ane |
| 00652 | 47 | 88 | 68 | 3 | － |
| 00653 | 25 | 47. | 55 | 3 | Stts |
| 00654 | 49 | 93 | 48 | ！ | \％the |
| 00655 | 45 | 89 | 45 | $\because$ | \％rex |
| 00656 | 33 | 26 | 47 |  | 4400 |
| 00657 | 52 | ． 91 | 39 | 3 | From |
| 00658 | 51 | 97 | 59 | $\therefore$ | 多安 |
| 00659 | 34 | 80 | 30 | $\cdots$ | －${ }^{\text {chen }}$ |
| 00660 | 18 | 91 | 38 | \％ | En |
| $00661{ }^{\text { }}$ | 58 | 94 | 53 | $\therefore$ | － 4 di |
| 00662 | 52 | 101 | 46. | $\therefore$ | Sax |
| 00663 | 48 | 90 | 70 |  | यく女 |
| 00664 | 46 | 92 | 18 |  | cta |
| 00665 | 52 | 67 | 35 | $\because$ | 为为 |
| 00666 | 13 | 25 | 30 | ； | ，\％ |
| 00667 | 42 | 89 | 36 |  | are |
| 00668 | 40 | 91 | 35 | $\cdots$ | \％ |
| 00669 | 51 | 90 | 31 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 00670 | 50 | 95 | 44 |  | E， |
| 00671 | 53 | 93 | 51 | $\because$ | Bres |
| 00672 | 49 | 94 | 41 |  | ar |
| 00673 | 25 | 64 | 33 | $\cdots$ | Ster |

TABLE 17.
Testita, Medical College :of Georgia Post-test, $5 / 16 / 66 ; 24$ 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98: | 嗗 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LiABORATORY | DLAGNOSIS | CTREATMEXT |
| 00705 " | 6 | 5 | 38 | S | 4+0\% |
| 00706 | . 51 | 94 | 60 | 45. | 1\%6 |
| . 00707 | 34 | 59 | 44 | 4 | : - $\mathbf{S}_{\text {cose }}$ |
| 00708 | 57 | 94 | - 68. | $\cdots$ | 8,6\% |
| 00709 | 51 | 101 | 58 | e | $0 \%$ |
| \% |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00710 | 35 | 23 | 46 | \% | Brom |
| . 00711 | 36 | 78 | 45 | \% | \$ |
| 00712 | 47 | 84 | 46 | $\because$ |  |
| 00713 | 47 | 65 | 42 | $\therefore$ | 8, ¢6\% |
| 00714 | 52 | 89 | 51 | $\because$ | Cate |
| 00715 | 39 | 87 | 53 | a | mes) |
| $00716^{\circ}$ | 49 | 74 | 72 | $\therefore$ | 4000 |
| 00717 | 50 | 89 | 48.: | $\therefore$ | $\cdots$ |
| 00718 | 47 | 87 | 58 | - | \%am |
| 00719 | 50 | 93 | 44 | $\cdots$ | $\because+{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 00720 | 31 | 85 | 58 | $\because$ | -x, |
| 00721 | 56 | 92 | 58 | $\because$ | wem |
| 00722 | 50 | 95 | 69 | , | $\cdots \mathrm{Sk}$ |
| 00723 | 51 | 89 | 48 | . | 3am |
| 00724 | 38 | 87 | 61 | . . | \%mo |
| 00725 | 47 | 90 | 37 | . | 为 |
| 00726 | 50 | 89 | 57 | \% | - 6 ¢ |
| 00727 | 39 | 88 | 48 | \%. | $\because \sin$ |
| 00728 | 23 | 85 | 58 | $\because$ | $\therefore$ |

TABLE 18
Test A，Medical College of Georgian Post－test，11／1／56， 12 3rd year students：

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | ． 98 | \％ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT ANO． | 二小ISTORY | PhissICAI | LABORATORY | DITAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| $\therefore$ |  | ． | ＋ |  |  |
| 01045 | 51 | 88 | 54 | 5 | ＋6\％ |
| 01046 | 46 | 80 | 67 | $\therefore$ | 4309 |
| 01047 | 54 | 86 | 53 | 4. | mes |
| 01048 | 54 | 88 | 25 | 8 | Katy |
| 01049 | 45 | 91 | 31 | $\because$ | 为事豇 |
| 01050 | 50 | 90 | 45 | $\because$ |  |
| 01051 | 42 | 97 | 48. | $\cdots$ | 950\％ |
| 01052 | 49 | 94 | ${ }_{4} 60$ | － | 5s．e |
| 01053 | 25 | 31 | 38 | ： |  |
| 01054 | 50 | 94 | 35 | 4 | CmPa |
| 01055 | 52 | 93 | 45 | ， | \％ |
| 01056 | 34 | 80 | 24 |  |  |

TABLE 19
Test A; Medical college of Georgia: Post-test, $1 / 16 / 67$, 11 3rd year students


Test A, Medical College of Georgia Post-test, 3/17/67, 12 3rd year students

| Maximum Score |  | $109$ | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01033 . | 40 | 90 | 58 |  | +6\% |
| 42\%\% |  | - . . |  | 4 | Whamer |
| 01034 | 43 | 68 | 45 | $\cdots$ | - |
| 01035 | 53 | 91 | 36. | , | 304\% |
| 01036 | 44 | 95 | 62 |  | Ars\% |
| 01037 | 46 | 88. | 51 | $\therefore$ | Hem |
| 01038 | 51 | 89 | 50 |  | 恠: |
| 01039 | 41 | 86 | 53 |  | $=$ \% \% |
| $01040^{\circ}$ | 52 | 88 | 41 | $\because$ | $6{ }^{2}$ |
| 01041 | 53 | 9 C | 45 | $\cdots$ | 5 6 |
| 01042 | 52. | 89 | 61 | , | \%ora |
| 01043 | 44 | 80 | 37 | $\because$ | \%ed |
| 01044 | 19 | 88 | 52 | \% | wner |

TABLE 21
Test A, Medical College of Georgia
Post-test, 5/12/67, 12 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY. | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 01069 | 54 | 100 | 60 | : | $\therefore \because$. |
| 01070 | 44 | 100 | 41 | ; | $\because: \%$ |
| 01071 | 36 | 80 | 22 |  |  |
| 01072 | 19 | 41 | 43 | $\therefore$ | $\square$ |
| 01073 | 45 | 99 | 42. |  |  |
| 01074 | 38 | 97 | 50 | - |  |
| 01075 | 54 | 100 | 34 |  |  |
| 01076 | 33 | 89 | 36 |  |  |
| 01077 | 50 | 92 | ${ }^{17} 50$ |  |  |
| 01078 | 43 | 95 | 76 |  |  |
| 01079 | 41 | 84 | 41 | - |  |
| 01080 | 27 | 64 | 58 | ; |  |

Test A, State University of Iowa
Post-test, $3 / 31 / 66,10$ 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 | $\because \square$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 5102 | 38 | 97 | 37 |  | $\because$ |
| 5103 | 47 | 89 | 31 |  | 介 |
| 5104 | 51 | 95 | 32 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 5105 | 18 | -24 | - 23 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 5106 | 48 | 89 | 37 | $\therefore$ | $\because$ |
| 5107 | 40 | 74 | 34 |  | 0 |
| 5108 | 48 | 97 | 55 |  | \% |
| 5109 | 46 | 65 | 30 | - | $\therefore$ : |
| 5110 | 51 | 89 | 48 |  | 8 |
| 5111 | 48 | 94 | 49 |  |  |

TABLE 23
Test $\dot{A}$, State University of Iowa Post-test, $5 / 2 / 66,10$ 3rdyear students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98. | - | 18, \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENL NO. | HISTORY | PHiYSICAL | IABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 5114 | 46 | 96 | 28 |  |  |
| 5115 | 29 | 86 | 26 | $\because$ | 3. |
| 5116 | 53 | 99 | 33 |  | mx |
| 5117 | 41 | 91 | 45 |  | N\% |
| 5118 | 52 | 95 | 28 | ! $\quad$, | \% |
| 5119 | 31. | 42 | 45 | $\because$ | $\because$ |
| 5120 | 45 | 73 | 36 | F | \% |
| 5121 | 50 | 91 | 39 | : . | \% |
| 5122 | 53 | 102 | 46 |  | 复号 |
| 5123 | 47 | 64 | 32 | " | $\because \%$ |

TABLE 24
Test A, State Univèrsity of Lowa Post-Test, 6/2/66, 11 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 | $\cdots$ | 208 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
|  |  |  | - |  | ? |
|  | 32 | 31 | 23 |  | C |
| $510{ }^{\circ}$ | 51 | 94 | 53 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 5124 | 44 | 65 | - 21 | . | $\because$ |
| 5125 | 54 | 93 | 32 |  |  |
| 5127 | 51 | 103 | 54 |  |  |
| 5128 | 53 | 97 | 34 |  |  |
| 5129 | 52 | 96 | 47 |  | - |
| 5130 | 54 | 93 | 54 |  | 次 |
| 5131 | 54 | 93 | 32 | , | - |
| 5132 | 54 | 99 | 31 |  |  |
| 5133 | 51. | 91 | 52 |  |  |

${ }^{14}$

## Test A, State University of Iowa

 Post-Test; .7/1if66, 1:3 3rd year students| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | .DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 5126 | 54 | 57 | 3 |  |  |
| 5134 | 30 | 74 | 40 |  | $\cdots$ |
| 5135 | 30 | 47 | 33 | ? | 4 |
| 5136 | 53 | 88 | 27 | $\because$ | - : |
| 5137 | 41 | 97 | 6 | $\because$ |  |
| 5138 | 22 | 30 | 46 |  |  |
| 5139 | 45 | 99 | - 26 |  | $\because$ |
| 5145 | 51 | 104 | 63 |  | $\because$ |
| 5140 | 52 | 86 | 23 |  | - |
| 5141 | 40 | 89 | 32 |  |  |
| 5142 | 39 | 88 | 19 |  |  |
| 5143 | 20. | 49 | 15 | *: | $\because$ |
| 5144 | 40 | 68 | 40 |  |  |

TABLE 26
Test A, University of :Vermont
Post-Test, $5 / 16 / 66,423$ rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 | . |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 61.26 | 49 | 89 | 5 |  | - |
| 6127 | 51 | 93 | 28 |  |  |
| 6128 | 42 | 48 | - 5 |  | . |
| 6129 | 26 | 27 | 36 |  | : |
| 6130 | 48 | 96 | 44 |  | , |
| 6131 | 44 | 75 | 34 | ; | $\therefore$ 为 |
| 6132 | 45 | 89 | 19 |  |  |
| 6133 | 31 | 19 | 40 |  |  |
| 6134 | 44 | 95 | 41 |  |  |
| 6135 | 35 | 6 | 16 |  |  |
| 6136 | 51. | 94 | 28 |  |  |
| 6137 | 34 | 58 | 12 |  |  |
| 6138 | 54 | 96 | 12 |  |  |
| 6139 | 7 | 7 | - $23 \times$ - - |  |  |
| 6140 | 24 | -3 | 56 |  |  |
| 6141 | 9 | 80 | 42 |  |  |
| 6142 | 35 | 94 | 7 |  |  |
| 6143 | -3 | -20. | 29 |  |  |
| 6144 | -4 | -18 | 29 |  |  |
| 6145 | 22 | 34 | '4 42 |  |  |
| 6146 | 49 | 34 | 28 |  |  |
| 6147 | 50 | 64 | 44 |  |  |
| 6148 | 54 | 100 | 27 |  |  |
| 6149 | 42 | -7 | 27 | ; |  |
| 6150 | 29 | 35 | 46 |  |  |
| 6151 | 54 | 97 | 55 |  |  |
| 6152 | -6 | -12 | 19 |  |  |
| 6153 | 30 | 44 | 25 |  |  |
| 6154 | 42 | 96 | 38 |  |  |
| 6155 | 42 | 48 | 21 | . |  |
| 6156 | 35 | 82 | 28 |  | . |
| 6157 | 55 | 99 | 28 |  |  |
| 6158 | 51 | 30 | 39 |  |  |
| 6159 | 47 | 96 | 24 | . |  |
| 6160 | 37 | 93 | 19 |  |  |

Test A, University of Vermont Post-Test, 5/16/66, 42 3rd year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  | $\because$ : |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | DIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 6161 | 10 | 24 | 37 |  | - $\quad \therefore \begin{aligned} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ |
| 6162 | 25 | 24 | -11 |  |  |
| 6163 | 46 | 84 | . 43 |  |  |
| 6164 | 50 | 96 | 47 |  |  |
| 6165 | 7 | -4 | 21 |  |  |
| 6166 | 17 | 33 | 12 |  |  |
| 6167 | 9 | 18 | 27 |  |  |

TABLE 27
Test A, Medical College of Georgia
Post-Test, $5 / 23 / 66,304 \mathrm{th}$ year students

| Maximum Score | 59 | 109 | 98 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STUDENT NO. | HISTORY | PHYSICAL | LABORATORY | dIAGNOSIS | TREATMENT |
| 00730 | 20 | 18 | 15 |  |  |
| 00731 | 31 | 85 | 39 |  |  |
| 00732 | 55 | 101 | 43 |  |  |
| 00733 | 17 | 32 | 32 |  |  |
| 00734 | 31 | 22 | 33 |  |  |
| 00735 | 52 | 94 | 40 |  |  |
| 00737 | 53 | 99 | 35 |  |  |
| 00738 | -1 | 15 | 26 |  |  |
| 00739 | 14 | 32 | 63 |  |  |
| 00740 | 18 | 83 | 25 | 1 |  |
| 00741 | 53 | 98 | 34 |  |  |
| 00742 | 53 | 101 | 66 |  |  |
| 00743 | 35 | 90 |  |  |  |
| 00744 | 48 | 95 | 40 |  |  |
| 00745 | 35 | 23 | 39 |  |  |
| 00746 | 33 | 80 | 51 |  |  |
| 00747 | 29 | 77 | 17 |  |  |
| 00748 | 50 | 96 | 35 |  |  |
| 00749 | -4 | 21 | $\cdots 19$ |  |  |
| 00750 | -12 | 89 | 11 |  |  |
| 00751 | 50. | 88 | 42 |  |  |
| 00752 | 53 | 97 | 50 | ! |  |
| 00753 | 12 | 16 | 33 | , |  |
| 00754 | 7 | -32 | 18 |  |  |
| 00755 | 49 | 97 | 11 |  |  |
| 00756 | 31 | 54 | 24 |  |  |
| 00757 | 41 | 84 | 35 |  |  |
| 00758 | 46 | 80 | 14 |  |  |
| 00759 | 36 | 18 | 40 |  |  |
| 00760 | 49 | 98 | 36 |  |  |


[^0]:    \％Gox

[^1]:    Prepared by：P．I．owilds，M．D．and Virginia Zachert，Ph．D． Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Medical College of Georgia Augusta，Georgia

[^2]:    Prepared by: P. L. Wilds, M.D. and Virginga Zachert, Fh.D. Department of Obstetrics and Gymecology Medical College of Georgia Augusta, Georgia

[^3]:    CHEMISTRIES (blood, sexum)
    Alk. phosphatase - 4 K-A units/ 100 ml .
    Bilirubin, direct, indirect - Report not available
    Glucose, 2 hr . postprandial - $180 \mathrm{mg} \%$
    Electrolytes, $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ - $\mathrm{Na} 140, \mathrm{~K} 3.8, \mathrm{Cl} 98, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathbf{2 5}$
    Urea nitrogen (BUN) - 10 mgm\%
    CLINICAL AND CYTOPATHOLOGY
    Stool for blood, OCP - Negative
    Cervico-vaginal pap smear - Class IV (positive) malignant celle present SEROLOGY

    VDRL - Non-reactive
    HEMATOLOGY
    Blood group, and $\mathrm{Rh}-0, \mathrm{Rh}$ positive
    CBC - HCt. 36, WBC 8,000, differential normal
    URINE TESTS

[^4]:    CRITER $\perp$ UN RESPONSE $\longrightarrow$
    上x

    | ers | 1 | -1 | -2 |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | $=$ | -1 | 1 | $\cdots$ |
    | - <ex | -2 | 0 | 2 |
    | $\pm$ | -2 | 0 | $?$ |
    | - | 0 | -1 | -2 |
    | $\cdots$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
    | $\underline{=}$ | -1 | -1 | -1 |

    Diagnosis excluded by workup
    Diagnosis not excluded by workup
    Established or most likely diagnosis

[^5]:    "

